COMPUTERWOR

COMPUTER COMMUNITY THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR

Weekly Newspaper - Second-class postage paid at Chicago, Illinois

Vol. IV No. 45

November 11, 1970

Price: \$9/year

ystery

CW Midwest Bureau DETROIT - With the recent history of the punched card primary still fresh in the minds of

politicians and concerned citizens alike, Detroit tried another computerized election and again the final count appeared hopelessly delayed.

bothering both the politician and the programmer and the charges and the countercharges are flying. And Detroiters are wondering what their city is trying to do to them.

Hinging on the outcome was a hotly contested gubernatorial

But this time, according to most opinions, certification of seems highly improbable By midnight of election day,

four hours after the polls had closed, only four of Detroit's precincts had been tabulated. By 3 p.m. of the next day, only 200 precincts had been counted and it was 48 hours before Detroit had the final tabulation of votes completed. In the primary, unexplained punches in test decks produced

an overcount of exactly 1,111 extra votes, one for each precinct. The official explanation was that a card reproducing machine had made an extra hole in one card in a test deck and the final results were five out of six

decks in error [CW, Sept. 161

This time the "mystery hole" is a punch in the vote cards themselves at about M20 position in the ballot configuration.

In initial observation Los Angeles County seemed to have solved its previous vote count problems, but Flint, Mich., had a tough time with the weather. Stories on Page

The card-to-tape program designed to reject a card with a hole in that spot because the demonstration punched cards have a hole there and the program is geared to extract any demonstration cards inadver-

FJCC May Be 3d Largest Show

In Spite of Economic Damper

tently added to the ballots.

Now, according to reports, legitimate ballots with a punch at that configuration were being rejected. The rejection necessi tates reproducing the card with-out reproducing the punch (approximately at column 3, 9) and running the card again.

"It seemed," said an accuracy board member at one of the three counting centers, "that every other card had the rejection punch.

City Clerk George Edwards is claiming that the voters sabotaged the election by manually removing the chads from their ballots after removing them from the Votomatic machines.

(Continued on Page 4)



The XDS Sigma 9 uses a Teletype 35 KSR-based 7012 to municate with the operator of the system. A 7017, based on the 35 ASR, is used to monitor the time-sharing software. In the background is the system's CPU; and to the left are two 7441 1,100 line/min printers.

XDS Sigma 9 Handles Varied I/O Job Mix

CW Staff Writer

SEGUNDO, Calif. - The new Sigma 9, the largest system yet from XDS, is designed for both on-line commercial and scientific applications.

The Sigma 9 continues the trend toward commercial user appeal XDS initiated in the

With up to 2-million-bytes of memory on-line and a cycle time of 900 nsec/4-byte word, the new system will give the prospective user of the IBM 370/155

size another system to consider. Based on internal speed and system configuration, the XDS machine could be up to two and one-half times as fast as the 155 in performing jobs in a stream of scientific problems

Commercial Mix

As the percentage of com-mercial work in a job mix gets larger, the advantage held by the Sigma would deteriorate until a totally commercial mix is encountered. In this situation, the Sigma's performance would be somewhat less than that of the

Offsetting this would be the flexibility in the 9's configuration. Multiple central processors up to four, and independent I/O processors would make possible degree of simultaneity that would be very difficult to achieve in the 370/155, enhancing throughput.

The Sigma 9 is organized around a high-speed CPU and as many as 11 I/O processors (IOPs) controlling I/O devices. Up to 12 access ports to memcan handle either multiple IOPs or CPUs, providing mul-(Continued on Page 2)

By Edward J. Bride

CW Staff Writer

HOUSTON . Despite an economic pall which has reduced both travel and exhibit budgets, next week's Fall Joint Computer Conference is expected to be the third largest exhibit in the history of computers and directly related equipment.

Preregistrations closed last week, and approached the record of 2,000, giving conference sponsors late cause for "op-timism," despite the recent cancellations of several exhibitors.

The conference will take place in the Astrohall, adjacent to the Astrodome.

The preregistration total is not especially startling, since it is still less than 10% of the generally estimated attendance predic-tions for the three-day affair

The American Federation of Information Processing Societies (Afips), sponsor of the semi-annual event, had been using planning figures of 30,000 attendees. Past estimates and the economic atmosphere considered, Afips officials have re-

Other FJCC Coverage

Technical Sessions20
Extracurricular Events .22
Adjunct Meetings23
Restaurants 24,27
Products on Show 30-52

vised their thinking to around 20.000

Other observers are more optimistic, and point to the growing Southwest market and Houston's proximity to the Detroit-Chicago megalopolis as possible incentives for increased

"local" participation.

Exhibition Dropouts

The mood of the exhibitors is not so positive. About 10% have cancelled their participation plans, citing economic measures as prime reasons.

Several stated they could not expect to make enough sales to justify the expenditures for the exhibit, since they, the exhibitors, were predicting decreased attendance.
Latest figures from Afips held

that 265 exhibitors would use 840 booths. This is down from an "oversold" position of 1,000-plus booths last summer, with over 300 "confirmed" hibitors, plus a growing waiting

Among recent dropouts were Univac ("reorientation of mar-keting objectives") and University Computing Co.

ty Computing Co.

Attendance projections and exhibitor numbers are exceeded only by the past two conferences, in Atlantic City last spring, and Las Vegas last fall.

In noting the precedent-setting (Continued on Page 4)

Study Reveals Underuse fficient Are DP

By Michael Merritt

CW Staff Writer
NEW YORK - During scheduled running hours, the average corporate computer spends about 30% of its time on reruns, maintenance, and in idle mode. Well-managed centers, however, spend only 19% of their time on these non-productive activi-

This is one of the conclusions reached by a recent study of 89 corporate DP centers using 155 computers conducted by A.T. Kearney & Co., management consultants.

Principal partner of the company, Walter J. Schroeder, told CW additionally that if the total round-the-clock available time was considered, the comparison between well-run DP centers and the average is even more dramatic; the 22 best companies in the survey were operating productively 68% of the time, while the average was

The best companies spent 10% of their sched-

uled hours in idle mode, 6% on reruns, and 3% on maintenance. The average was 20% idle, 5% rerun, and 5% maintenance.

"Strangely enough, the largest centers had the poorest record," Schroeder said. "This is because of scheduling problems; the larger centers are harder to manage, because they have more struc-tured, inflexible organizations."

The solution to the problem, Schroeder said, is new controls and more training. Schroeder said that his firm's study has shown

that the rosy dreams of effective use of computers have not come true. He cited three promises of the sixties that have not materialized:

- A reduction of middle-management personnel required by corporations as the computer began talking over routine decision making functions.
- Improved profitability and return on investment as a result of EDP functions fulfilling their

(Continued on Page 8)

On the Inside

Programmer Licensing Suggested to Commission

- Page 6 High Growth In Services Sector Seen in 5 Years

- Page 67 Communications Computer Industry . . . Editorials10 Education 62 Financial Societies Software/Services 61 Systems/Peripherals



E. RALPH GRAVES, V.P.-SALES

COST-SAVING A CTION

CONFIDENCE

WE BUY AND SELL

- **PUNCHED CARD**
- COMPUTERS

FOR THE COST-CONSCIOUS DATA PROCESSOR, WE HAVE:

- MILLION-PLUS INVENTORY IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FLEXIBLE PAYMENT PROFESSIONAL PEOPLE CASH FOR SURPLUS EQUIPMENT BROKERAGE LISTING

We Need:

1403 N1 PRINTER

AVAILABLE NOW

1419 READER/SORTER

1440 SYSTEMS

COMPUTER AQUISITIONS

COMPANY

P.O. Box 29185 Atlanta, Ga. 30329

PHONE (404) 458-4425

DATA COMMUNICATION IDEAS? Talk to Tally

When data volume exceeds the efficiency of your present keyboard transmission system. consider the unequalled economy offered by the System 100/200 combination. System 100 rents for only \$27 a month including service. Over ordinary telephone lines it transmits at 600 w.p.m. to the System 200 receiver which rents for only \$105 per month (one receiver serves many transmitters). Rent. lease, or buy.

Address Tally, 8301 South 180th Street, Kent, Washington 98031. Phone 206-251-5500.

POSTMASTER: CHANGE OF ADDRESS FORM 3579 to be nt to Computerworld Circule-in Dept., 797 Washington, New-n, Mass. 02160.

For Weave Design

M Employee Receives Software Patent

By Edward J. Bride

CW Staff Writer
WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. - The
first IBM employee to receive a software patent is Mrs. Janice Lourie, who programmed a computer to interface with a fabric loom and a video display ter-

The results of the program are user-designed textile patterns, woven in real-time at the command of an operator with a light pen.

Mrs. Lourie is a Senior Institute staff member at IBM. She first applied for the patent three years ago, but it was only recent-

ly issued.
The "invention," based on the patented program, was first shown in the IBM display at the 1968 HemisFair in San Antonio. Visitors to that exhibit were given souvenir fabric patterns they had designed on a video display unit.

'Hard Copy Pattern'

Under the program, the operator draws an intended design on an IBM 2250 CRT terminal, the program translates the design into instructions for the loom, and a "hard copy" pattern is woven.

The designer/operator can make changes without redrawing the entire design, thus saving time in both the drawing and weaving stages.

Mrs. Lourie's technique re-places the time-consuming method of keypunching cards, using a hand-drawn pattern from graph-paper as a guide and the punched cards to instruct the

IBM spokesmen said the company did not consider the award true "software patent," since the design program is not a product, i.e. it is not being marketed.

The difference, one spokesman expained, is in the definition of "software," since IBM considers only "program products" and "system control programs" as being eligible for software pat-

A Patent Is a Patent

The award, then, is for a "significant concept," according to IBM, and is entitled "Graphical Design of Textiles," according to the Patent Office.

In legal jargon, the patent deinvention as "method of operating a data processing system having...
data manifesting means for graphically developing a textile weave design" from the outline on the display.

A specially designed loom, and

360/30 to perform administrative work, with the long-range goal of also using the Model 30 as a controller for the loom.

"improved" form of the



Mrs. Janice Lourie and IBM patent attorney Charles P. Boberg discuss a portion of the patent description.

an improved version of the program, were both presented to the Fashion Institute of Technology in New York. The indesigning program is covered by another of Mrs. Lourie's patent applications, and is being tested for "educational purposes"

Sidney Buchman, coordinator of data processing at the Fashion Institute of Technology, said it was feasible that the loom-computer tandem might be used for knitting, as well as weaving.

He said it takes only a little "imagination" to envision a sheep entering one end of an assembly line, and a knitted gar-ment leaving the opposite end. But, Buchman did say the inven-tion would be "put to good use" on an experimental and developmental basis.

The Fashion Institute has over 1,900 full-time students, all being trained for entry in the fashion industry.

Buchman didn't know, and IBM refused to speculate, on its possible entry into the fashion world. An IBM spokesman would only say that the Lourie invention was "not now a product," but he would not, as is company policy, elaborate on

Sigma 9 Continues XDS Commercial Trend

(Continued from Page 1) tiple, simultaneous access to

core memory.
CPU, 10Ps and memory each have individual clocking permitting asynchronous operation. Four-way interleaving in mem-ory also results in higher effec-

tive memory speeds.

Two models of IOPs are available. The Dual-Channel Multi-plexer IOP handles up to 32 peripheral devices at channel transfer rates up to 900,000 by te/sec in the multiplexing mode. The Rapid Access Disk (RAD) IOP is used with RAD storage units only. Data transfer rates up to 3-million byte/sec can be handled.

Up to 224 interrupts can be provided, with hardware determination of interrupt priority. Two blocks of 16 general-purpose registers are standard. These are optionally expandable to a maximum of 64 in increments of 16.

addition to the decimal arithmetic capability required for commercial applications, the Sigma 9 provides fixed and floating point.

Word and double-word pre cisions are available in fixed and floating-point, halfword in fixed

Two real-time clocks are standard, with an extra two optional. Both master, and slave and master memory protect modes are available.

The basic architecture of the smaller Sigma computers was the foundation for the Sigma 9. This enables user programs now run-ning on the Sigma 5, 6, and 7 systems to run without altera tions on the new system. XDS

Sigma 9 will use all the peripheral equipment now in use with the other Sigma systems.

In addition, a new commercial line printer, the Model 7446, announced with the Sigma 9, will be available for use with the other Sigma systems. Scheduled for delivery in the third quarter of 1971, the device can print up to 132 columns at speeds as high as 1,500 line/min.

A typical Sigma 9 system, with 128K words of main memory and including a variety of peri-pheral equipment, will have a sale price of \$1,760,000. The one-year lease price will be \$41,000/mo.

Model Features	XDS Sigma 9	RCA 7	Burroughs B5700	IBM 370/145		NCR Century 300
CPU Monthly Rental (\$K)	20.5 to 39.7	14.4 to 36.8	10.9 to 18.2 (2 CPUs)	10.4 to 18.4	21.5 to 45.2	9. 9 to 61
Memory Size (K bytes)	512 to 2,048	256 to 2,048	128 to 256	112 to 512	256 to 2,048	128 to 2,048
Cycle Time/ Byte (nsec)	225	190	625	135	60	163
Byte/ Access Cycle	4	4	6	2	2	4
Channels	352	7	4	5	6	11
Max. Processors	4	1	2	1	1	1
Interleaving	4-way	None	None	None	None	4-way

Chart compares XDS Sigma 9 with other recently introduced

Xerox OS Suited for Local, Remote Batch

By Donald Leavitt

CW Staff Write

EL SEGUNDO, Calif. - The development of a businessoperating system for use on the XDS Sigma 9, and on the older Sigma 6 and 7, emphasizes the company's new direc-tion to a business user's processing environment.

The Xerox Operating System (XOS) is a transaction-oriented system designed primarily for local and remote batch businesstype jobs. Scientific and timesharing applications, areas previously stressed by XDS, can be handled concurrently with batch

jobs, but in a background mode, under XOS.

To support the commercial user, the system includes an XDS Cobol compiler which conforms to Ansi standards, a Meta-Symbol assembler, and a Data Management System, Extended XDS Fortran IV and Fortran Load and Go (Flag) compilers are also available along with a Sort/Merge utility and a Basic compiler.

XDS said that XOS provides oth complete multiproboth gramming and multiprocessing

capability.

To handle multiprogramming,

XOS uses the interrupt structure for internal task scheduling, and the system's memory map to programs to be stored without regard for contiguous core space. XOS uses dynamic resource allocation techniques to maximize the number of currently active jobs, the company

In supporting concurrent multiprocessing, the system treats remote batch jobs in the same manner as it does local jobs. Spokesmen said that as many as 48 time-sharing users will be accommodated by XOS. XOS provides for sequential,

indexed sequential direct-access and/or partitioned file formats on magnetic tape, rapid access fixed-head disk, and removable disk storage, XDS said.

Included in XOS, XDS said, is generalized Telecommunications Access Method (TAM) that enables the user to process his applications programs from the telecommunications network.

The Xerox Operating System is scheduled for delivery in the third quarter of 1971, the combut time-sharing said, under XOS will not be available until the first quarter of 1972.

Manufacturer Safeguards For Data Called Inadequate

CHICAGO - While high interest in security was shown at the recent well-attended American Management Associaiton seminar on catastrophe prevention management, some of the experts and most of the attendees there felt that not enough was being done at the computer manufacturing level to safeguard data in the on-line environment.

It was pointed out in one of the seminar's question and answer periods that computers were being made larger and larger, faster and faster, a fact which, for economical operations, almost neces-sitated multisource use; but that next to nothing was being offered in hardware in software to provide security for data transmission or access.

"Not only can data be stolen by wiretap," said Louis Scoma Jr., president of Data Processing Security, Inc. and a cochairman of the seminar, "but even data that is coded and unintelligible to the wiretapper can be sabotaged by wire-

tap."
He explained that data can be modified
if the wiretapper during transmission if the wiretapper knows his business.

Scoma placed the responsibility for online security with the corporate user and with the equipment manufacturer. "Not enough," he said, "is being done, and being done fast enough, to help solve the problem of data loss in transmission,"

User Responsibility

He said that since manufacturers felt that data security could best be obtained by the addition of crypto equipment, it was the responsibility of the user to insist on built-in safeguards in hardware and in software.

"A scrambler is not and should not be the answer," he said.

Another speaker fold of a government project in which a manufacturer is cooperating. Both the equipment and the software are being designed so that the designers are daring both government supervisors and manufacturing representation to attempt to extract data in any conceivable manner from an on-line transconceivable manner from an on-line transmission and obtain usable information.

The results of this research are expected by the end of next month.

A.E. Frei, director of Sonic 360 Reservations Systems for Continental Airlines, described, in a presentation of Continen-tal's system, a method of security for

data in the on-line environment.

Frei said that each terminal has a unique address which serves as the primary source of data control. The agent's assembly area, a specific data record assigned to each set internally, provides, Frei said, the key link for all data transmission to and from a terminal and is the principal source of system security.

Unique Number

Each agent, Frei explained, is assigned a unique number. Each city on the airline's system has an internal data record containing a list of all the agents in that city and the duty codes each agent can per-

Each agent comes on duty and must sign in by entering his ID number, his duty code, and his initials. If a match is made, the agent receives an "OK" and the agent is free to operate the system within

California Signs With Ticketron

SACRAMENTO, Calif. - The California State Parks and Recreation Department has signed with Ticketron, Inc., a New York-based ticket reservation service, to

handle campsite reservations.

The department had signed with Computicket and had the plan in operation when the company folded in April and it was forced to go back to manual

his limits of responsibility.
The agent's sign-in is stored, and all transactions conducted by that agent are checked against his sign-in.

Company rules state that the agent must sign out if leaving his set, which would prevent him, or anyone else, from using his codes and numbers until another sign-in was made.

Discussion later with both the attendees and the experts seemed to uncover a mutual dissatisfaction with what is being done in on-line security.

While Continental's security system

would prevent certain fraud attempts, it would not, it was felt, prevent data theft line tapping. In his presentation, Frei had pointed out that the value of the data would have to determine the cost determination of the security.

Youth Indicted in Data File Copying

LOUISVILLE, Ky. – A Cincinnati youth was indicted by the Grand Jury here on charges of transmission of "stolen properties interstate by wire, radio, or television" for alleged un-authorized access on a time-sharing network.

Steven M. Coffman, 18, was arrested in July by agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation [CW, July 29] acting on a complaint filed by South Central Bell Telephone in behalf of its Louisville customer, Metridata Computing, Inc., a T/S firm.

According to the FBI, Coffman allegedly seized a long line leased to Metridata and then, using Metridata code numbers and passwords, extracted data from the records of Metri-data and some of the firm's customers using a telephone and a teletypewriter in his employer's offices.

Coffman was arrested after FBI surveillance and after several telephone long-line traces linked the "unauthorized" use of Metridata Computing's system to a firm at which he was employed.

FBI agents said that Coffman was very close to completely bypassing Metridata's security programs when he was apprehended.

Coffman was arraigned in Louisville in the U.S. District Court for the Western District of Kentucky, at which time he entered a plea of not

The defendant requested, and re-ceived, a change of venue from Louisville to Cincinnati.

A spokesman for the U.S. Attorney's office in Louisville said that the government plans to contest the change of

METACOBOL™

COBOL

PRINT BODY BY 2.

WRITE BODY AFTER ADVANCING 2 LINES.
MOVE SPACES TO BODY.
ADD 2 TO LINE-COUNT.
IF LINE-COUNT IS GREATER THAN 56
PERFORM PAGE-HEADING-ROUTINE
MOVE ZEROS TO LINE-COUNT.

COBOL has its limitations. MetaCOBOL removes them. And there's no new language to learn because MetaCOBOL and COBOL are compatible.

MetaCOBOL has a unique macro statement facility. You can define new verbs, simplify writing multi-part verbs, eliminate writing extensive data name qualifications, abbreviate existing COBOL words and phrases. You can develop your own macro statements embedded in COBOL programs. And your output is always in.a

indard format!

MetaCOBOL will also permit a user to define a library of standard macros and abbreviations. It will produce

report writing, information retrieval and other generalized programs fom simple parameters.

MetaCOBOL also helps in debugging. It will generate test data and supply output in source language form. And it's operational!

Call ADR today. Write in MetaCOBOL tomorrow.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH THE SOFTWARE BUILDERS

all your nearest ADR office:
Litanto 404-233-3087/8 Boston 617-246-0167/Chicago 312-692-7153/Cincinnati 513-531-3060/Cleveland 216-331-1608/Dallas 214-638-3890/Detroit 313-875-5721/
artford 203-643-1597/Houston 713-526-3188/Kansas City 816-753-5372/Los Angeles 213-826-5527/Miami 305-751-8551/Milwaukee 414-644-7720/
Linneapolis 612-333-65050/New York 212-986-4050/Philadelephia 215-383-5088/Pittanph 412-391-3439/Rochester/716-442-0420/San Francisco 613-981-4740/
an Juan 809-725-0264/Saartte 206-682-3244/St. Louis 314-862-2120/Washington 703-524-9880. Foreign Cities: Amsterdam 020-76-38-98/Bruselles 11-94-70/
usseldorf 0211-32-34-71/Geneve 41-22-43-93-60/Johannesburg 42-8212/London 01-242-0021/Milano 86-08-07/Oslo 41-51-79/Paris 533-57-20/
rockholm 60-86-11/Tokyo 742-4221.

th, Inc./Route 206 Center/Princeton, New Jersey 08540/Telephone: 609-921-8550

A. Vote Count Succeeds, Loose Chads Still Problem

By Phyllis Huggins

LOS ANGELES - An extraordinary effort was put forth by Los Angeles County, represent-ing one-third of the vote of California, more than 7,000 pre-cincts and the largest vote group in the country, to have a smooth-running computerized election.

Controversy and trouble had plagued its Votomatic punched card vote system ever since its first use two and one-half years

But hard work, extreme care and intense scrutiny to detail paid off - the election count ran as smooth as silk.

Bone-weary election officials, hired consultants and political observers beamed with relief.

But what was gained by this accomplishment? No cost savings, although that is its most loudly touted virtue. Official figures for the cost of the election are not in but they range from estimates of \$3.5 million to \$5.1 million. Ray Lee, registrar of voters, said the election costs \$2.3 million or \$1 per voter, but outside experts vehemently dispute his estimate.

Before costs are broken down in several departments, it will be

COMPUTERWORLD

TM Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

ROBERT M. PATTERSON, executive editor. V.J. FARMER, news editor. RONALD A. FRANK, technical news editor. EDWARD BRIDE, LESLIE FLANAGAN, JOSEPH HANLON, DONALD LEAVITT, MICHAEL MERRITT, ANNE NOLAN, FRANK PIASTA, staff writers. CHRISTINE FREDERICK-SON, librarian. MARVIN ARONSON, MARY UPTON, copy editors. E. DRAKE LUNDELL JR., com-puter industry editor.

ALAN DRATTELL, Washington bureau: PHYLLIS HUGGINS, Los Angeles bureau; THOMAS J. MORTON, Chicago bureau; J.H. BONNETT, European bureau.

NEAL WILDER, national sales manager; DOROTHY TRAVIS, sales administrator; FRANCES SHIMAN-

LEETE DOTY, assistant publication manager; RONALD H. SUMNER, production supervisor; HENRY FLING, art services supervisor; MARSHA BRENNER, advertising copy co-ordinator; W. CRAIG WALKER, director of creative ser-vices.

vices.

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160 (617-332-5606; TWX 710-335-6635). Chicago: 25 E. Chestnut St. 60611 (312-944-5885; TWX 910-221-1377). Los Angeles: 11661 San Vincente 90049 (213-826-6655; TWX 910-342-7550). Washington: 2021 L St. NW 20036 (202-466-2630; TWX 710-822-0014). Europe: Computerworld, c/o IDC Europa Ltd., 59 Grays inn Rd., London, W.C.1, England (01-242-8908).

Second-class postage paid at Chicago, III. Published weekly (except: a single combined issue for the last week in December and first week in January) by Computerworld, Inc., 25 E. Chestnut St., Chicago, III. 60611. © 1970 by Computerworld, Inc.

Reproduction of material appearing in Computerworld is strictly forbid-den without written permission. Send all requests to publication manager. all requests to publication manager. 25 cents a copy; \$9 a year, \$16 two years, \$20 three years in U.S. Add \$1 per year for Canada; \$4.50 per year for foreign. Foreign air mail rates available on request. MARGARET PHELAN, circulation manager. Four weeks' notice required for change of address. Address all subscription correspondence to circulation manager, Computerworld, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

ton, Mass. 02160. WALTER BOYD, publication WALTER BOYD, publication ager. PATRICK J. McGOVERN, d



BPA

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computer-world Circulation Dept., 797 Wash-ington St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

Speed in the vote count is another touted virtue. Election experts say that under the old manual methods they had snap tallies by 10 p.m. and rarely was an election board on the job after 2 a.m. In the meantime there had been several snap tallies available to the press and people in the neighborhood.

The California polls close at 8 p.m. and even with helicopters and speeding sheriff cars used for this election it took at least an hour to get them to the counting center.

Then the votes had to be proessed and the count got off to a slow start about 10 p.m. And

that was just a few precincts, not a representative sampling of all of them.

To get around this annoying delay this time, the TV networks pooled their money and got approval to have key precincts hand counted at the polls so that they could have early returns for

their computerized predictions.
As far as the neighborhoods knowing how their particular precincts voted, they had to wait until the computers printed out totals by precinct - anywhere from 36 hours or more after the election. This is important political workers who want to know how their efforts turned out. The last tapes were put on the computers at 7 a.m. and experts said this is no improve-ment over earlier methods.

With all the smoothness and checks and double checks there is still controversy about the vote count. It is believed that all possibilities for fraud have now been safeguarded against here, but the prepunched vote cards are still a crucial problem. In each case where there is a

dented or partially punched out chad, election people will decide whether the voter meant to punch the chad out all the way voter meant as rough cards can cause jamming of the card readers. The reaction would seem to conclude that the voter meant to vote, and punch out the chad,

But Les Rivers, chairman

the Democratic Campaign Committee summed up this process: "Any time a judgment factor gets involved in the vote, it's a oad system."

Although the problem of loosened chads is solved as well as possible before the cards reach the machines, cards jam at an appalling rate. Ten cards in one card reader jammed in the first 10 minutes of the count.

While this reporter was watching, the jamming rate was simi-This helps slow the card readers from an advertised rate of 500 card/min to about 150 card/min. Cards that jam are put aside and duplicated after the regular count has been processed.

'Mystery Hole' Reappears in Detroit Vote

(Continued from Page 1)

Edwards is implying, according to some sources, that the manual removal of the chad, causing the "mystery hole," is a deliberate designed to squelch, once and for all, computerized voting in the city.

Who spread the information that that specific hole would reject the card hasn't been made clear. The program was to be kept secret by the city until after the election when both parties could then have it checked.

Others feel that the punch was made by the voters by accident, that the instructions for voting for or against a proposition on returning the troops from Vietnam were so confusing that the voters made the punch in the wrong spot.

third faction believes that the ballot card did not properly fit into the Votomatic punch device causing the vote cast by the voter to punch out a chad in the wrong space. If that were the case, this faction believes, then possibly the whole vote is in error.

Persons holding this view feel that their suspicion could be easily verified. M20, they feel, could really be a misplaced "no" vote for proposition E. The misplaced vote would cause the card be rejected, and thereby noticed.

A parallel misplaced vote at M5

would not be rejected by the program, however, and the card would be processed and counted, with the "no" vote cast for that proposition completely ignored in the count as if the voter had skipped that proposi-

Later, with the count not even in two of the centers, begun Edwards was quoted as saying that the challenges of the accuboards were interfering

vith the counting process. In addition, the "borrowed"

A Rainy Day in Flint

CW Midwest Bureau

FLINT, Mich. - Even though county clerk George G. Dunn and Computerized Election Systems Inc. (CES) profited by the experience of their successful punched card August primary, there wasn't much they could do about the weather for this general election.

Heavy and persistent rain threw a wet blanket on the election, dousing Dunn's hopes for a final tabulation of 180,000 votes by 1 a.m. election

Punched cards not actually doused by dripping wet voters swelled in the dampness and delayed the count. The final tabulation wasn't reached, according to a spokesman at the DP counting center of the intermediate school office, until after 10 hours later than Dunn's expectations.

At first, according to a spokesman, card readers were adjusted to take the "thicker" punched cards. When that didn't work, forced drying was tried. One source claimed they baked some of the cards in the school's cafeteria ovens — 15 minutes at 350°. Forced drying, the spokesman said, however, just hundred the cards causing content and the cards. just buckled the cards causing another problem, reader jamming.

Natural drying and duplication, where required, finally got the count process running.

The first reports on the delays in getting the final count were explained by Edwards: "It took more time than I had anticipated getting absentee ballots counted at the polls."

computer centers were taken away from their election chores as the press of daily business meant the lenders-two banks and a gas company-had to use their own computers for their own work.

Democratic challenge to Datamedia Computer Service Inc., the program supplier, took two hours to resolve. Datamedia personnel were advising Michi-Consolidated programmers on how to make corrections on the computers, the challenger said.

After the resolution of the challenge, one of the IBM com-puters in the Michigan Consolidated center went down, and the count program was held up further until repairs could be completed.

Edwards, in explaining what went wrong to the city council, said he had "serious reserva-tions" that the city's election staff had the ability to control a computer election in a city this

In a related development, resolution was passed in the Michigan State House two days after the election to determine ways to obtain laws that would prohibit the use of computers in future Michigan elections.

One Michigan lawmaker told CW: "It is the American vote those people are playing around with. This country is about the only place left in the world where a man's vote can really mean something. Something has be done to make sure that precious vote means more than just a hole in any handy piece of cardboard."

for 20,000 Fall Conference Afips Hoping **Attendees**

(Continued from Page 1)

downturn, Afips officials were quick to point out that last fall's Las Vegas affair had doubled the figures from the previous conference in Boston, and that such growth could not continue forever, especially in the current economic environment.

UCC's young president, Sam Wyly, delivered the keynote last spring, and called for develop-ment of the data communications industry, using microwave transmission facilities such as the ones he could sell.

Communications Topics

Wyly's clarion call has been taken seriously, as a considerable portion of the technical program has been given to the com-munications aspects. Several papers, plus a half-day panel on Wednesday afternoon, are devoted to this discipline.

This year's keynote will be delivered by H. Ross Perot, the philanthropist/patriot/businessman of Electronic Data Systems. who is scheduled to discuss the theme of this year's FJCC, Systems and Society.

Many of the exhibitors will be showing OEM products, including Control Data Corp. which cancelled its exhibit last spring but was unable to recover its deposit. The fee was reportedly applied to the fall bill, however.

IBM will show two of its newest computers for the first time in public (except for "press" unveilings).

The new System/7 process control computer will be simulating test of electronic components in a stand-alone mode, a com-pany spokesman reported.

The 370/155, among other tasks, will be performing six user jobs in a "typical job mix," the

company stated, using five lan-guages (PL/1, Cobol, Fortran, Algol, and Assembler) under OS/MVT, and teleprocessing and teleprocessing under OS/Btam.

Afips has been able to exceed

its goal of allocating 10% of the space to "new faces." At last count, over 30% of the exhibitors would be showing for the first time, or returning after an extended absence

In addition to the exhibits, there will be 26 technical sessions, nine of which will include panel discussions. There will also be a six-session composite, en-titled "Broad Perspective," during which industry experts will informally address the following topics: people in computing; pitbase management; falls; data LSI; multiprogramming state-ofthe-art; and performance anal-

These sessions will not be re-

produced in the conference proceedings. The composite begins with "Pitfalls" at 12:30 Wednesday, continues with "Data Base Management for the Unin-itiated" at 2:30, then resumes itiated' with the other four topics on Thursday.

The long-range weather forecast calls for temperatures "be-low the normal range" of low th of 51°-72°, with some precipitation likely. A spokesman for the Na-tional Weather Service advised that a "dual purpose raincoat" which could also be used as a topcoat would be suitable for outer wear.

Late figures indicated over 10,000 people had reserved over 6,200 rooms, and the numbers are expected to grow significantly as opening day nears. With only 2,000 preregistrants, howthe aim of reducing lastminute lines was probably lost.

veracity:

The fact that <u>we</u> announced the first computer with a semiconductor main-frame memory isn't too important. The fact that you can see it and operate it at FJCC <u>is</u>.

System IV/70—the data-base access system of the 70's.

Four-Phase Systems, Inc., 10420 North Tantau Avenue, Cupertino, Ca. 95014 (408) 255-0900



Privacy Commission Chairman Suggests Licensing Plan

CW Midwest Bureau

CHICAGO — Witnesses appeared before the 15-member Illinois Data Information Systems Commission here recently to assist the commission in its study of ways to counteract unrestricted computer analysis that could violate the privacy rights of the citizen.

Allocating responsibility to safeguard privacy squarely on the shoulders of programmers and analysts, Sen. John Lanigan (R-Chicago), chairman of the commission, said that one of the results of the study could be a proposal to license analysts and programmers.

"A check could be provided by establishing a code of ethics which, if breached, could be

grounds for taking the license away.

"Licensing," he said, "could also be helpful in passing on a person's qualifications for a computer job."

Harry L. Sweatt, director of planning for Honeywell, testified that users have not asked for built-in safeguards.

built-in safeguards.

"Manufacturers," he told the commission, "are more concerned about privacy than any other industry because it is the computer itself, and not who is using it, that gets the black eye."

'Manufacturers Concerned'

Sweatt told the commission that licensing of computer personnel would be "a cop-out... That's the lowest priority."

One witness, an author of books on the subject, told the commission that computers offer great potential for efficiency, but that "they also present the gravest threat of invasion of our innermost thoughts and actions."

The witness, Dr. Jerry M. Rosenberg, a New York pyschotherapist, consultant, and author, said at a public seminar that giant computers are displacing widely dispersed files on American individuals.

Rosenberg claimed that computer manufacturers have "shirked their responsibility" by not developing built-in safeguards against information leakage.

"The public has the right to

know," Rosenberg said, "who will have the power to control the computers, and most importantly, how confidentiality and individual privacy can and will be protected,"

Norman J. Ream, described by the commission as a New York management services executive, stated to the commission that the establishment of large governmental and intergovernmental data banks would not necessarily infringe on the citizen's rights of individual privacy but would rather promote greater governmental economy through efficiency.

Chairman Lanigan said that the commission will hold additional hearings before the General Assembly in March.

Oklahoma Senate Awaits Study on DP Feasibility

OKLAHOMA CITY – The University of Oklahoma is presently conducting a feasibility

study on whether the state legislature should use computers, according to the office of state Senate president pro tempore Finis Smith,

A portion of the legislative use would be, according to the senator's office, the taping of Oklahoma statutes. A contract was let to the Aspen Co. for the tapes, but the senator has been quoted as saying that the tapes were not usable for the legislature due to inaccuracies.

The senator has asked the state's attorney general for a determination as to whether or not the state should file a breach of contract suit against Aspen Company.

According to Rob Gee, Senate administrative assistant to Smith, there has been no decision from the attorney general. While the final report on the feasibility study has not been received from the university, Gee feels that the report will

puter use by the state legislature. No comment was available from officials of the Aspen Co, regarding the possibility of suit,

indicate the advisability of com-

Stanford Keeps Track of Bugs

PALO ALTO, Calif. – Since the beginning of this month a computer has been keeping track of the germs at Stanford University's research hospital. Information from laboratory

Information from laboratory tests is fed into the computer which determines whether the test needs repeating, keeps track of which antibiotics are successful against different types of bugs, and helps doctors prescribe medication.

Laboratory tests have been known to be influenced by human error, Stanford researchers said, and the computer system will provide better quality control and reliability. The results will be "improved diagnosis, timelier treatment, and far less medical paper work."

Computers on the Scene

CHICAGO, Ill. – Computers have arrived on the scene to aid professors struggling to meet the publish or perish compulsion. An Illinois professor ran 2,155 lines of Shakespeare's sonnets through a computer which produced 24 pages of analysis.

duced 24 pages of analysis.

Among the findings: Shakespear used 3,211 different
words in the sonnets; 136 of
these are "monosyllabic function words; 'couldst' is used
once, 'and' is used 490 times,
and 54,93% of all words are
monosyllabic functions words.

Videofile Information System at FJCC

You can receive a complete demonstration at FJCC of Ampex's major new advance in automated document filing, updating, retrieval and distribution. See at first hand how the Videofile system can dramatically improve the availability, currency, accuracy and security of an organization's dynamic records—yet drastically reduce operating costs and floor-space requirements.

Join other management executives in personally seeing how the Videofile system, by bringing together the advanced technology of video tape recording and computer indexing, does for document handling what the computer does for accounting. Features such as these will be illustrated:

- Instantaneous document conversion to electronic video images.
- Random records automatically filed by subject on video tape.
- Rapid selective retrieval, electronically distributed in soft and hard copy.
- Files searched at 1100 documents per second.
- Multiple, simultaneous display at remote locations.
- Total elimination of out-of-file condition.
- Effective security against record damage, loss, or unauthorized access.

Write for information and dates of future demonstrations of a complete system. Ampex Corporation, Videofile Information Systems Division, 1020 Kifer Road, Sunnyvale, California 94086.

AMPEX

3316

No girls, no gimmicks, no giveaways-all DID's showing at the FJCC, Booth 3316 is the Term-mite, the mass-produced 20 lb. key-to-cassette video terminal that fits on any desk.

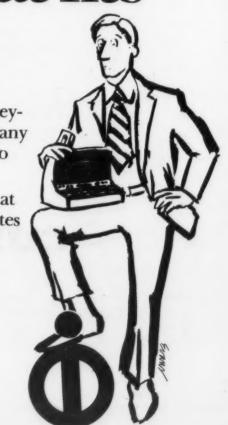
The Term-mite's straightforward. It was designed for source data entry. That's why it has a standard typewriter keyboard and video display.

Anyone can operate it. Anywhere.
The Term-mite is the smallest, least-expensive, mass-produced key punch replacement on the market.
With this tiny, \$75-a-month, desktop video terminal, you can cut computer input costs 20, 40 even 60 per cent simply by eliminating

the whole "write-it-down-here, keyit-there" routine that causes so many errors and delays. That involve so much duplication of effort.

If you'd like to learn more see us at Booth 3316. We'll have Term-mites there for you to operate.

Or, write DID—
Data Input Devices, Inc.—
Derry, New Hampshire
03038 today for complete
information and prices.





VIP Head Sees Switch To Services in Decade

By A CW Staff Writer

RICHMOND, Va. – The time is ripe for "a complete reversal of emphasis from hardware to services," according to Joan M. Van Horn, president of VIP Systems Corp.

"Computers have been oversold," Miss Van Horn told CW.
"Companies are finally becoming result oriented. Management is no longer interested in new hardware for its own sake; they want to know what they can get out of it."

Contending that the future of data processing lies in effective computer power rather than just running computers, Miss Van Horn noted: "In the future this may mean the use of computer services rather than an in-house computer, or a mix of the two."

The service bureau head also predicted the imminent blossoming of the information processing utility. "Other computer service operations will tend to combine, merge, affiliate, or franchise with these nationwide communications oriented services. And the impact on other segments of the computer industry will be profound."

Miss Van Horn estimated that hardware consumes 80% to 85% of DP budgets presently, while software accounts for 10% to 15%, and services 5%.

Complete Reversal

"In the next 10 years you are going to see a complete reversal of this ranking," she went on. "Services are going to become the major segment of the industry, representing well over 50% of the purchasing dollar. Second will be software and third will be hardware.

"This shift will be caused by the shift to the external use of computer power through the computer utility and away from internal, in-house computer usage."

Economies of scale constitute one of the main reasons for the turn to information processing utilities, Miss Van Horn noted. She also said that a utility may be able to provide faster turnaround time than the in-house DP center.

"In other words, the comptroller of a small company may be better able to get a special management report on demand from the information processing utility than from his own computer center, which is heavily scheduled for maximum cost effectiveness, but has no flexibility for special management demands."

Marketplace Change

The structure of the DP marketplace will change, too, Miss Van Horn forecast, as mainframe manufacturers cease dealing with end-users and the utilities take up the role of data processing retailers.

Corollary to this prediction, Miss Van Horn said that IBM's market dominance will disappear, and it will become "one of perhaps five major computer vendors, each having between 15% and 30% of the market.
"We will see the information

"We will see the information utility moving from numeric and word processing to on-line pictorial processing within the next decade," she said.

Concerning the threat of misuse of data banks, Miss Van Horn said: "I think that by the end of this decade we will have lost a great many of our fears and dismissed a great many of our hobgoblins concerning such notions as data banks, invasion of privacy, and Big Brother."

Study of Centers Details Ineffective DP Utilization

(Continued from Page 1)

primary purpose of providing faster and better information;

• EDP managers, by virtue of their analytical training and understanding of the business through information systems becoming the general managers of their enterprises.

The study also showed that in the average center only 48% of available computer time is used productively, based on the computers' utilization only 64% of the available time and not round the clock.

In addition, 25% of the manned hours are wasted in the average center.

He said that 42% of the companies do not maintain accurate records of computer performance. This makes effective analysis of inefficency most difficult

Because of technical advantages, firms using multiprogramming achieve higher production

Schroeder concluded that the findings of this study suggest

that the EDP manager of the '70s must become a much more effective manager of the resources with which he is entrusted.

"This study indicates the total burden of excess computing capacity in the U.S. is nearly \$3.5 billion. Elimination of idle time and reruns would increase throughput about 20% and reduce costs by about \$1.2 billion per year.

"Elimination of unmanned hours would provide a 75% increase in computer throughput. This is equivalent to about \$2.25 billion in computer rental per year.

"These projections do not even consider the improvements which can result through use of available technology in the equipment now installed. The wave of criticism, of both computers and those who work with them, seems to be in some ways justified.

"The status of the EDP manager is best characterized by one word - opportunity," he said.

how does a good file management system work, anyway?

Find out in one of the nationwide seminars of Pioneer Data Systems

Maybe you need an off-the-shelf file management system — and maybe you don't. There are a dozen on the market today. What you do need, though, is information on the performance that you can expect from *any* file management system, including FILE EXEC 70. Will it really work in your system, what are all the costs, and how much will it save you?

Each seminar covers the basics of file management systems, nature of all costs, and realistic installation and training times. Seven aspects of FILE EXEC 70 are presented.

1. Execution and Operational Methods How easily will it fit into your present system?

2. Modularity Do you sometimes need to execute only certain file functions and not others? Functions like creating, editing, maintaining, searching, and report writing?

3. Source Level Coding

How easy is it to really understand what is going on inside the system if you must make changes? Do these changes come easy or hard?

4. Equipment Requirements
Will the file management package fit on your smallest system?

5. Maintainability
Who is going to do this and is it straightforward — or practically impossible? What support do you need from the vendor? What does the documentation look like?

6. References

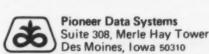
Who are the present users of FILE EXEC 70? What do they say about it — and Pioneer?

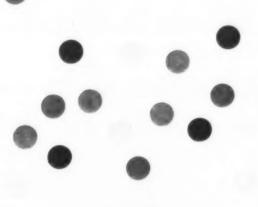
7. Price/Performance
The name of the game. Everything – time, effort, people, and computer time, ultimately translates into dollars. How many dollars is any file management system going to save for your company?

FILE EXEC 70 is not all things to all men, but maybe it should be used in your shop. Attend one of the seminars. We'll also talk details about the only real way to justify any software — a thirty day free trial — in your own company, on your own system, solving your own file problems.

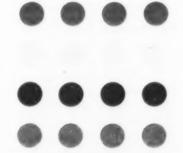
For full information on the seminars below, call Glen Peterson - collect - at (515) 276-6746

MINNEAPOLIS NOV. 17 SHERATON RITZ DALLAS NOV. 19 HILTON INN DES MOINES NOV. 20 JOHNNY & KAY'S HYATT HOUSE ST. LOUIS NOV. 24 CLAYTON INN KANSAS CITY DEC. 1 AIRPORT HOLIDAY INN MAHA DEC. 3 HILTON HOTEL DENVER DEC. 4 AIRPORT HILTON INN



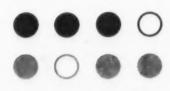


from source data



to file creation





to retrieva



to final report

FILE EXEC 70 does them all!

Editorials

Back to the Drawing Board

A computerized vote counting system should provide three things: reliability, economy, and speed.

Punch card voting, in at least three major cities, flunked out again last Tuesday.

Considering the importance of elections, and acknowledging the need for a faster system than paper ballots and a cheaper system than currently available voting machines, it seems to us that development of a really good computerized voting system should be undertaken at once.

Perhaps ideally the project should be funded by a foundation and undertaken by a university. The system could then be licensed to private companies which could charge lower prices because they would have no development costs to recover.

The current mess is doing neither the public nor the computer industry any good.



Y'll Decide Who's a Professional'

Letters to the Editor

Solutions Looking for Problems'

Regarding the article [CW, Oct. 21] on library automation, [The U.S. Office of Education] USOE and Lamkin are embarked on a fruitful but difficult mission analogous to development of an SST.

One can design a Mach 2 aircraft on the drawing board. But getting it to fly successfully with a payload requires advances in physical and chemical metallurgy, fabrication techniques, machine tooling, construction methods and transfusions of impressive amounts of capital with a payout only dimly, if at all, evident financially; some would say

sharply less evident sociologically.

Libraries, as repositories of knowledge, are beginning to find technology hastening to meet them on their ground and within their economic framework as advances in COM, MIC, communications technology, micropublishing, audio-video techniques, terabit data bases coupled with in-creasingly cost-effective computational methods and processors come to their assistance

Wouldn't it be nice if our country and its people generally felt that broadening the horizons of educational opportunity and utility was an excit-ing kind of Mach 2 "trip"?

alesmen are "solutions looking for problems" and their concerted efforts assist materially in the cross fertilization and intradisciplinary methods which we (who are working in areas of Lamkin's beanpatch), look for in obtaining forward-looking and cost-effective implementations.

Librarians are, by necessity, frugal with scarce resources. Their austere environment is excellent for the evolution of value-engineered systems and

Continuing exposure by CW in this area will assist in the gentle conversion of "library" types to 'our" types - and even vice-versa . . .

Cedric Sheerer, Consultant

Los Altos, Calif.

University Did Not Sell Computer Time to Candidate

Your Sept. 30 issue carries an article entitled "Mass. Primary Sees Two Candidates Use Computers," which includes the statement that computer services used in the primary campaign of Rev. Robert F. Drinan were "...rented from MIT."

The statements are in error; computer services used in Father Drinan's campaign were not obtained from MIT. MIT's policies do not permit the sale or use of our computer facilities on behalf of candidates for public office.

Robert H. Scott, Director Information Processing Services

Cambridge, Mass.

Confusion apparently arose from a statement by candidate Drinan regarding the consultant com pany, a founder of which is also a lecturer at MIT. The computers contracted for the work were reportedly those of two local firms. Ed.

Comment on IBM Marketing

An article in a recent New York Times indicated that Thomas Watson, on his visit to the Soviet Union, found there was a difference in marketing approach between the IBM Corp.'s approach and that of the Soviet Union. It was not indicated what the difference might be.

It appears that the difference is that IBM believes an IBM monopoly of the computer market within a country and the Soviet Union believes in a state monopoly and control of the computer market within its country.

The IBM way seems to work within the U.S.

Thomas E. Doyle Vice-President

George S. McLaughlin Assoc., Inc.

Response/360 Prices Corrected

Thank you for publishing your article on our Response/360 Informd package [CW, Oct. 14].
The price you quoted for our Response/360

service is really for our Response I service. The correct Response/360 prices are: \$9/hr for connect time, 30 cent/sec for CPU time, and \$1/mo/3,440 characters of storage.

> Everett R. Dalv **Product Manager**

Response easco Time-Sharing Washington, D.C.

How You Can Locate Salvage Company

A number of readers have inquired how they can locate a salvage company interested in buying their discarded punched cards and print-

Since printing a national list of salvage companies is impractical, we suggest that persons interested in selling their waste paper look in the classified telephone directory under "Paper Stock — Waste" and under "Waste Paper."

Companies listed under these categories will either make arrangements to pick up waste paper or will be able to advise where such a rvice can be obtained locally. Ed.

What's New in the Fed? This Firm Has the Data

Center for Political Research (CPR), a two-year-old firm, uses a computer to tell its clients what's going on in the Federal Government, "We're sort of bookkeepers of what's happening in the government," said President Anthony C. Stout.

CPR Research Services, one of

two divisions within D.C. Data-Line the company, has created the Bv Alan Drattell largest computer file in world the on incumbent conand their constituents.

cording to



Stout. The data bank collected serves as the nucleus for several statistical routines.

For example, a set of up to 100 different characteristics is maintained for each congressional district (CD) in each state.

These characteristics, or predictor variables, are correlated with congressional roll call data through the application of statistical routines. The results are used to analyze congressional voting behavior

In the 10th CD in Indiana, for instance, the computer has noted the following: the largest city in the district is Muncie, with 68,603 people; 36.8% of the population are white collar workers; 70.3% of the residents own their own homes, with a median value of \$9,930; the biggest industry is the manufacture of durable goods.

The computer also indicated in

fiscal year 1968, the Department Defense spent nearly \$60 million in the district; and President Nixon received 50.5% of the vote in the 1968 election. The voting record of the district's congressional representative is given by name, date and vote cast.

Normally, by analyzing pre-

vious votes of individual convious votes of individual congressmen, CPR is able to come up with a prediction of how these representatives will vote on future legislation. "Lobbyists, big corporations and others are interested in such information,' Stout added.

CPR is also analyzing what Stout called "deviant voting." He explained: "The computer can give us clues, for example, to a man may have suddenly voted a certain way when his prior voting record shows a completely different pattern on similar bills.

"We have a listing of all corporations and unions in a congress-man's district, for instance, and we might find that his vote could have been influenced by certain types of companies or unions located in the CD."

The company utilizes an IBM 360/67 at National CSS, Inc., a service bureau in Stamford, Conn. Its link is a Datel teletypewriter terminal in CPR's Washington office. Software for the project was done by ematics of Princeton, N.J.

"All of our information was previously on System Development Corp.'s time-sharing sys-tem in Washington," Stout re-lated, "SDC lost a great deal of money on its operation and they closed down about April 1.

"We had to pull back, reprogram our project and find a place to hang it. SDC did give us limited access to its California machine until June, 1. On June 15, we went on the air with National CSS."

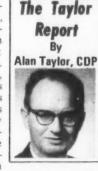
The file contains approximately 19 million characters of data, "Nobody," added Stout, "ever put Congress' votes in a comouter and accessed them before.

Input to the system is from various sources, including CPR designated state political desks that the company maintains. Data comes from periodicals, newspapers in the states, plus the 70 CPR correspondents throughout the nation. Update varies and is currently about once every two months.

Problems Control DP The Question Arises:

The computer area has been hit by many failures in the past years. More than likely you may have brushed them off as being

compara tively unimportant, when con trasted with the great successes. However. it seems that this perhaps necessary ability isting inside the industry to brush



off the failures is being quickly disspitated outside the industry as the computer applications widen, and touch m the rest of the population.

In particular, the voting fiascos are stirring legislatures to action. One of the country's most active legislatures (remember what it did in the antipollution field when no one believed that cars would ever be controlled) is the California one, based in Sacramento.

Recently, the California Senate passed a resolution about this area which states quite clearly that it intends to do something. And, where California is concerned, we are dealing with a state that is quite capable, and competent to really take action in this matter.

Subsequent to the resolution being passed I received a letter the consultant to the Senate committee concerned. I would like to share this letter with you, without any further comment.

I think that this may be ex tremely important, and I would like to suggest that when you have read it you contact Mr. Cathcart, or myself and let us know what you think.

The only action which has so far been taken, incidentally, is that hearing on the licensing of computer programmers, and operators was called for January. Here then is the letter:

A committee hearing to consider Senate Resolution 240, relative to computer operators, [and] chaired by Sen. Alfred H. Janaj chaired by Sen. Alfred H.
Song, [is expected to be held in
January]. All interested persons
who wish to testify are requested to notify the undersigned as soon as possible so that
they may be included in the they may be included in the

A broad staff study preparatory to this hearing has revealed that computer program and output can have massive effects. Both individuals and society at large may incur serious injury because of faulty programming, generally with little recourse, because our legal system is geared to non-computer technology.

Many computer programs involve extremely sensitive areas involving the privacy of individuals and the security of company records, with few legal sanctions against unauthorized use of computer output now in existence.

Little, if anything, is available today to insure responsibility on the programmers and software

The quality of training schools ranges from poor to good, but it is difficult to determine object-ively because there are no standards for testing the competency of the graduates.

In fact, there does not appear to be any recognized definition of a computer programmer.

A clear need exists for major modifications in criminal and tort law to accommodate com-puter technology, and in the area of regulatory law with which this committee is most concerned.

There is an equally clear need

for establishing standards and means of insuring that these are met by programmers, software companies, and training schools.

The committee will be exploring to what extent the state should be involved in the establishment of standards for the data processing industry. The committee naturally invites your comments relative to this hearing before the hearing date.

Senate Committee on Sacramento, Calif. 95814

Song's Senate Resolution 240

Whereas. The electronic computer has become one of the most important tools in modern business and government; and Whereas, Public confidence in the reliability of the electronic computer has been severely impaired by failures during the counting of ballots in several counties after the recent primary election; and

Whereas, Neither the electronic computer business nor the professional competence of its technicians is subject to any regulation whatsoever; and

Whereas, It is in the public interest that electronic computers be operated and maintained in such manner as will merit confidence in their accuracy; now, therefore, be it Resolved by the Senate of the State of California, That the

Senate Committee on Rules is hereby requested to assign to an appropriate committee for study the subject of licensing and regulating the electronic computer industry and electronic computer technicians; and be it further

Resolved, That such committee report its findings and recommendations to the Senate on the date specified by the Rules Committee upon assignment of this resolution.

James A. Cathcart, Consultant

COMPUTER TIME

\$100.00/HOUR

BLOCKS OF NON PRIME TIME

360/50 (512K)

Business and Professions Room 2044 State Capitol

© Copyright 1970 Alan Taylor. Reproduction in whole or part forbidden. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld.

Letters to the Editor

Reader Seeks Support For Post-Processor

Alan Taylor has spotlighted some of the problems with the implementation of the language. The problems of Cobol should be kept in the spotlight and not brushed aside as "little inefficiencies." These little inefficiencies become "computer eaters" when they are generated into the hundreds of subroutines that make up a single system.

In particular, I wish to address the IBM ANS Cobol compiler. We have studied some of the compiler output and are convinced significant improvements can be made.

We have approached our IBM representatives about optimizing the output of the ANS Cobol compiler and they responded that an indication of general interest was necessary in order to consider it. IBM users, let's make our needs known!
As Alan Taylor points out, a

new compiler would take too long. As an alternate proposal what about a compiler post-processor? A post-processor has several advantages over a new com-

post-processor would probably be available sooner than a revamped compiler. Modifying a compiler is typically a long complicated process.

 The compiler would not require more core since the post-processor would be a This would be a post-processor would be separate job step. This would make optimization possible for

· We would not have to consider sacrificing any language specifications to achieve optimization and, therefore, the post-processor would be more

generally usable.

The user would select optimization only when he felt it was the most advantageous.

Since optimization could be relatively expensive, the user might not find it desirable during the testing phase or for one-time programs.

IBM Cobol users, please contact me at Aetna Life & Casual-ty, 151 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06115, so that we can push for a solution.

Judy Packer, Administrator Language Research, CDP Support

Aetna Life & Casualty Hartford, Conn.

Teach Programmers How to Write Programs

The Cobol efficiency series by Alan Taylor has resulted in some interesting replies from CW sub-scribers. I think the problem was neatly summarized in the first paragraph of your letter from my former associate and long-time friend and Fortran pro-grammer, Newell Usher [CW, Sept. 21.

If Cobol is selected, we should be sure that our programmer can write an efficient Cobol program. Assigning an auditor to redo a poorly written program will result in a "kludge."

In addition, I would recom mend selecting the auditor from the defensive line of the Minnesota Vikings and assigning him a food taster.

If we are getting Cobol pro-grams which require only the changing of a "few statements" to make them efficient, it's probably because our program mers aren't aware of what is and is not efficient. They need a course in Cobol statement efficiency.

This will include the machine language resulting from selected Cobol statements and combinations of statements. This should bring the point home even if the programmer can't read machine language.

Often the problem is more Unless the program is well designed and built, no one, including an auditor, can make it efficient, only a little more efficient. The solution is to teach the programmers how to write programs. Don't confuse this with learning how to form Cobol statements.

Programmers should be taught to design and build programs to suit a purpose. This is where much of the efficiency is now lost. And it is independent of language.

> Paul P. Clement Jr. **Product Planning Manager**

Edutronics Systems International Chicago, Ill.

ADR ARLINGTON, VA. CALL [703] 524-9650

Running in-house

We'd like to send you information about significant advanced software and services developed by Bowne Time Sharing — the leading company supplying ATSbased services.

- Information manipulation .
- Information retrieval
- Photocomposition service and software
- Accounting systems Advanced formatting

'IBM's Administrative Terminal System for text editing and data entry

	345 Hudson Street New York, New York 10014
	TS on a 360 Model S DOS
Name	
itle/Dept.	
Firm	

NSF Awards Stanford \$154,000 Retraining Grant

PALO ALTO, Calif. - Although the computer industry is hard-hit by the slowing economy, it is still considered the fastest to recover from the recession and the one with the best job expectancy

For this reason the National Science Foundation has awarded

groupings

Processor Systems

Call or Write:

CONTROL SYSTEM

MANUFACTURING CONTROL SYSTEMS

Accurate control of Requisitions, Orders,

Scheduling of Receipts and inplant movement

of purchased material with optional interface

Actual vs. standard cost reporting of labor,

material and overhead in detail by product

Inventory, Purchasing, Work In Process Inven-

tory, Standard Cost Reporting, Material Requirements explosion, Machine Loading,

and Machine Requirements reporting for

chemical processing or related industries

These systems are currently in use and the expe-

We also have extensive experience in the installa-

tion and maintenance of OS-DOS Bill of Materials

(401) 438-1600

rience of the user is available for installation

File Organization techniques utilized include the Bill of Materials Processor.

PURCHASE ORDER SCHEDULING SYSTEM

to users inventory control system.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY PRODUCTION

COST CENTER PROFIT AND LOSS

\$154,000 retraining grant to Stanford University in cooperation with the Palo Alto Employment Clearing House, a non-profit organization, to retrain 15 unemployed technical people to give them M.S. degrees in information sciences. This is a pilot program that may be initiated in

The 15 will receive tuition, some fees and \$541 a month. All applicants had to meet Stanford's requirements for masters work, and also had to meet the

range from 32 to 48 and some of them already hold masters or doctorates in other lines.

Eric Peterson, vice-president and treasurer of the employment clearinghouse and immediate past president of the ACM Bay Area chapter, said the "holders of two degrees will have the best chance. It is also of significance that the information sciences field is considered the strongest long-range employment field.'

NSF requirement that they were mid-career people - at least five years out of school.

Ages of those in the program

Jobless Picket Wema

PALO ALTO, Calif. - A circle of unemployed technical people, most of them middle-aged, picketed the Western Electronic Manufacturer's Association (Wema) semiannual workshop meeting here where Robert Finch, adviser to the President, was dinner speaker.

Their signs said such things as "Don't fight inflation with our jobs," "Hardcore employed professionals," "More money for medical electronics."

They were representatives of Self Help, an organization working out of a local church where they have been given office space. The group seeks to aid each other in the job search

West Coast Wrapup

problem.

At a press conference prior to the dinner meeting, Finch fielded questions about the job and economic situation. He said the unemployed technical people were bright people and in view of their training have many options besides engineering.

He also acknowledged that it might be two to six years before the lag in research and development in non-defense areas can absorb all the technical job

the subject of defense spending, Finch stated that cuts have bottomed out. "We've cut \$8 billion in two years. That is going to the bone. If it is cut further it will make us a secondor third-rate power.'

When questioned as to how the research lag can ever be taken up when there is so little spending being done, he commented: "We were caught in that all our de-fense companies and think tanks had to be defense oriented. All procedures were locked into defense-oriented spending and you don't change that overnight."

License Hearings Set

SACRAMENTO - How much the public and the taxpayer are

being harmed because of lack of professional standards in the computer industry is the problem being considered by California State Sen. Alfred Song. (D-Monterey Park) in hearings to held by his committee on business and profession.

The committee will look into the need for licensing of programmers and operators.

Original impetus for the study was due to errors occurring in California computerized vote counts. As Jim Cathcart, consultant to the committee said: "If we continue to have computer errors in the vote count it will undermine the whole system of elected government."

'Public Interest'

Cathcart explained: "When a programmer makes an error or intentionally jams a program, the cost can be phenomenally expensive. We've got to look into the public interest."

People already scheduled to testify at the hearings in January include Dr. Walter Carlson, president of ACM, Dr. Willis Ware, head of the computer sciences department at Rand Corp., top officials of Afips and DPMA, representatives of the computer manufacturers, and consultants. California is the first state to take up the problem of licensing in this industry. Those interested

in attending the hearings or in testifying should contact Sen. Alfred Song, Room 2044, State Capital, Sacramento, Calif.



Tom McLaughlin Systems for Advanced Information, Inc. 1240 Pawtucket Avenue Rumford, Rhode Island 02916

S/360 O TAPE EDUCATION by PACE ... you're gonna' love it!

There's something lovable about a good thing — and VIDEO-PACE 360/70 is the best thing around in OS/360 video tape education! Available in all popular videorecorder formats, including Sony 2600 and 3600, Ampex, Panasonic, and IVC, PACE video tape courses merge economy with quality and educational impact.

During the Fourth Quarter '70 and First Quarter '71, the During the Fourth Quarter 70 and First Quarter following 7 course subject areas will be available:

OS/360 Concepts & Facilities • OS/360 Job Control Language •
OS/360 Data Management • OS/360 Debugging Techniques •
OS/360 Systems Programming • OS/360 Operator Training •
OS/360 Advanced Language Features

Here are the OS/360 courses currently available:

OS/360 Concepts & Facilities • Principles of Job Management • sic JCL • Advanced JCL • Principles of Data Management • quential Access Methods • Index Sequential Access Methods • rect Access Method • Partitioned Access Method • Principles of Debugging . COBOL Debugging

For complete details and gen-ments, CALL OR WRITE: Teri Gaston/PACE Compatin 11th Floor/1117 N. 19th Str Arlington, Virginia 22209 lington, Virgi 13) 527-4810

Capex Cobol F Optimizer Cuts Object Programs 30%

PHOENIX, Ariz. — With the Optimizer package now available from Capex Corp., OS/360 users can reduce Cobol F object program size by an average of 30%, and use the core saved to speed execution of the program, or run additional programs.

Capex said that a version of Optimizer is also being developed for ANS Cobol.

The package reduces CPU time by stripping the compiler-generated code that does not apply to the program being optimized. Further, Capex said that Optimizer cuts execution time of I/O-bound programs by generating extra I/O buffers and/or by allowing the OS chained scheduling capability, which reduces channel and wait time, to be activated.

Optimizer is transparent to the

user. No changes in the Cobol source code are required and no changes have to be made to the operating system. The package can be used under any of the OS options, including PCP, MFT or MVT.

Capex explained that Optimizer reduces the size of an object program by minimizing register loads, address constants and perform linkage code. Capex emphasized that Optimizer cannot improve programmer logic; it can only strip unnecessary code instructions generated by the programmer's source statements.

To operate, Optimizer requires a region of 128K bytes or a region as large as the object program, whichever is larger, and direct access storage for temporary work files. The package will optimize single object program modules up to 512K bytes in size.

Execution time of the Optimizer process is generally less than 50% of the compilation time, according to Capex, but varies depending on the structure of the object program being optimized and the CPU on which the optimizing is being

done.

The program listing generated from Optimizer includes the object code, in optimized form, interleaved with the source statements that generated it, for ease of debugging. The system also provides a report highlighting any problems encountered, and unresolved, by the Optimizer.

The Optimizer for OS/360 Cobol F costs \$15,000 plus \$1,000/yr for maintenance after the first year. The company also noted that the ANS Cobol version, when ready, would be available to users of the Cobol F Optimizer at reduced cost.

Capex Corp. is at 2613 North

RCA's Guaranteed Software Conversion Contract Seen As Real Benefit To User

BOSTON – RCA's guaranteed software conversion contract can be of very real benefit to the user, according to several software houses that have already done their own in-house conversions from DOS/360 to RCA Tape Disk Operating System (TDOS).

(TDOS).
Under RCA's conversion plan, current DOS users of IBM 360/30s, 40s and 50s would be guaranteed successful conversion support to the RCA 2, 3, 6 or 7, for a negotiated fixed price based on complexity of the programs.

Cullinane Corp. anticipates that RCA should have little trouble in the instruction/procedure sections of the converted programs. Somewhat more trouble, but still nothing serious, may occur in the environment section of Cobol conversions. The most problems will show up in the distinctly different Job Control Language (JCL) required under the IBM and RCA operating systems, the company said.

Informatics agreed that the operating system interfacing is the most significant problem. An awareness of the functional differences between the IBM and the RCA access methods is even more important than the differences in the JCLs, Informatics said

Applied Data Research reiterated the importance of the operating system interface problems and wondered whether RCA could in fact provide enough two-way expertise to successfully convert highly complex programs. ADR admitted, however, that RCA could undoubtedly handle "run-of-the mill" programs, and that this would be good enough to serve the needs of most users.

RCA problably can write a special program to convert IBM's Cobol assignment clauses into RCA acceptable format, Cullinane surmised. In the procedure division, there are few enough discrepancies between IBM and RCA verbs so that a short checklist would serve to spot those that need re-coding.

NSF Project Sells T/S Programs For \$1 Apiece

BELOIT, Wis. – Time-sharing programs covering a wide range of topics are available at token costs, through a project funded by a National Science Foundation Grant, and Beloit College.

The Social Sciences Instructional Project (SSIP) has acquired programs from many sources and adapted them to a time-sharing mode. The programs cover areas as diverse as accounting, psychology and operations research.

Most are written in Fortran IV for easy implementation on many CPUs, including, thus far, the IBM 1800 and 1130, CDC 6400 and Burroughs 5500 processors.

The programs presently available include a terminal version of a financial simulation package, with new options, and a large interactive world politics simulation game. Others are said to provide practice in elementary probability and experimental methods for psychology students.

Those interested in operations research can use Simqu which simulates the behavior of queues or waiting lines under a wide variety of assumptions concerning distribution of arrival and service time.

Probability and Statistics programs include one that generates up to 250 random numbers from a normally distributed "population" with mean and variance chosen by the user. Others include adaptations of IBM's Scientific subroutines Tabl and Tab2, which tabulate the actual and the percentage frequencies of data over equal class intervals.

The Anvar program provides general analysis of variance, and Mrcap is said to perform multiple regression, correlation, analysis of residuals and least square predictions.

Single copies of the specifications of these and the other programs in the SSIP library are available without charge. Complete listing of any specific program is available for \$1, while punched card decks for each programs are priced at \$1 plus postage.

One or more programs will be copied onto a single magnetic tape for \$5. To take advantage of this option, the user must provide a 800 bit/in., 9-track tape.

The Social Sciences Instructional Project is under the Department of Economics and Business at Beloit College, here.

Firm Plans Organic Compound Data Base

CLEVELAND — A tapeoriented database describing approximately 15,000 organic compounds will be available next summer, according to the developer, Science Databank Inc. (SDB).

The Codab/Orchem data base uses the table of physical constants of organic compounds from the Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, plus related material. The data base is organized sequentially, based on the handbook compound number. Records for each compound

include digitized representations of the infrared, ultraviolet and nuclear magnetic residue curves, the Chemical Abstracts Register number and the Wiswesser Line Notation. Each compound has a 'directory' entry which defines the records in detail, SDB said.

The company said the data base would allow the user to get specific information on a given compound or to determine all compounds with a given characteristic. Relationships between properties, and between properties and structural characteristics can also be extracted from the file, the company said.

About to be tested on a prototype basis, the data base is expected to be available in either Ebcdic or Ascii format, on 9-track 800 bits/in. magnetic tape.

It will cost \$60/mo for the first installation, on a three-year lease. SDB said that the data base may also be made available through a time-sharing service. Science Databank Inc. is at 18901 Cranwood Parkway.

Basic and APL Available on TSR

NEW YORK - Time Sharing Resources (TSR) has added Call/360 capabilities to its service and, as a result, the user has a choice of APL or an enhanced version of Basic on the same network.

TSR noted that Call/360 also supports PL/1 and Fortran IV, giving users more flexibility of language. Restating his feeling that APL is an ideal time-sharing language, a TSR spokesman said that users still want or need other options. The Call/360 implementation seemed the best way to provide them, he added.

In addition to expanding the choice of languages on its service, TSR has recently added a remote job entry capability, permitting data entry and analysis from terminals at speeds up to 2400 bits/sec.

TSR users are charged \$11/hr of connect time and \$6/min CPU time, with one minute CPU free for every connect hour. The storage rate is \$1.50 for every 7200 characters. There is no minimum charge.

TSR has its offices at 22 West 48th Street.

VIP Text Editing Available as Service, Package WASHINGTON, D.C. - Large- is capable of producing "type- Charges for printing

washington, D.C. – Largescale installations and others with special needs to keep all their processing in-house can buy or lease a text-editing package, previously available only as a time-sharing service, from VIP Systems Corp. VIP said that VIPcom '71 is an

VIP said that VIPcom '71 is an enhanced version of the IBM Administrative Terminals System (ATS/360), containing more than 100 modifications and extensions of the standard IBM-supplied package.

The company said that many of the changes improve the reliability and eliminate errors which exist in the IBM software. Others provide usage statistics and improve data center operations, including the monitoring of communications facilities.

Another series of changes provide extended capabilities for the terminal users, including online, remote batch and photocomposition featues. VIPcom '71 is a stand-alone system that

is capable of producing "typewriter" formatted reports on the user's in-house high-speed printer.

The packages also include an interface with VIP's photocomposition services, which are not included in the software being made available now. The photocomposition services utilize Photon equipment to produce proportionally-spaced type set reports.

Written in BAL, VIPcom '71 has been implemented under DOS/360 and could be used on other processors that support BAL. The system requires at least 48K bytes of storage, the company said.

Purchase price for VIPcom '71 under a license agreement is \$25,000 plus \$500/mo for maintenance. Rental is \$2,495/mo with credit towards purchase.

On a time-sharing basis, VIPcom '71 capabilities are available for \$2.50/hr of connect time, with no charge for CPU time. Charges for printing and storing of data vary with the user's needs, the company said.

VIP has local lines available in Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Los Angeles, Philadelphia, San Francisco and through its Washington, D.C. headquarters at 1145 19th St., N.W.

Book Provides Conversion Tables for 360 Programmers

NEW YORK – A small book published by Programming Science Copr. (PSC) allows 360 programmers to find hexadecimal and decimal conversion values from 0000 to FFFF in hexadecimal and from 0 to 65,535 in decimal, directly.

The use of the Hex Conversion Tables requires no addition or subtraction to arrive at conversion values. With direct conversion values, the Hex Conversion Tables book sells for \$3.

Programming Science Corp. is at 5 E. 42nd St.

S Service Includes Financial Analysis for Planners

can use a Financial Analysis System, now available on the Action/APL time-sharing 'network', to study historic data, to develop projections from historic data and/or forecast future situations.

Regardless of the method of analysis followed, the planner is not required to have any understanding of programming to generate his reports, according to network spokesmen.

The reports include spread sheet, percentage spread sheet and a spread sheet trend analysis. Funds flow and cash flow reports are also possible, as are ratios and ratio analyses. A reconciliation of equity completes the report series.

While more than 80 line items are programmed, the user may change any and all the line titles to suit his special requirements.

Once historical data has been entered, it

may be altered to reflect changes, but otherwise will be retained and available to re-use as often as the user wishes.

According to Action/APL, the system will flag anv improperly balanced columns and will assist in the audit phase of the analysis.

Network spokesmen noted that only through the use of APL as the source language were they able to make the nalysis system as flexible as it is. Other languages are too restricted, they added.

The Action/APL 'network' is national in scope and is a cooperative effort of four APL-oriented companies: The Computer Company, here; APL Services, Inc., New York; Computer Innovations, Chicago; and Proprietary Computer Systems, Inc. Van Nuys, Calif.

When the network was organized [CW, Aug. 26], spokesmen noted that a nation-wide price schedule would "probably" be developed in time. For the moment, however, prices for the service vary from

Proprietary Computer Systems is at 16555 Saticoy St., Van Nuys, Calif., while Computer Innovations is at 10225 South Western Ave., Chicago.

The Computer Company is at Seventh

Service Firm Adds Two Offices

ATLANTA. Ga. - Lykes-Youngstown Computer Services Corp., (LYCSC) has opened operating centers in Dallas and Houston, Texas.

The firm furnishes commercial data processing services and offers proprietary software packages and custom programs. The Dallas center initially will be offering a newly developed stock broker account-

ing package in cooperation with two other Dallas firms, Affiliated Computer Systems, Inc., and The BVR Corp.

Other LYCSC centers are in Atlanta, Cleveland, New Orleans and Tampa.

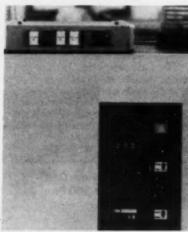
Lykes-Youngstown Computer Services Corp. is headquartered at 1447 Peachtree St. N.E., here.

Why install a **ROYCO 205/108** memory protector after you suffer a

head crash?

The time to detect and prevent hard input/output errors or a disastrous computer memory head crash is before it happens. Not after your on-line computer has lost its memory. After all, your random access memory devices must be reliable. The penalty is a costly computer failure.

But, memory devices do fail. Remember, they're extremely close tolerance devices made and used by people. That's where we come in.



ROYCO 205/108 Head Crash Preve System in Service Protecting an IBM 2314 Disc Drive.

Our ROYCO Model 205/108 Head Crash Prevention System will detect and prevent head crashes and hard input/output errors. It's a memory protector. That's it's job.

How does it work? Simple. The density of particles manufactured inside the memory system is continuously monitored. Internal particle concentration caused by aerodynamically unstable read/write heads, warped or damaged discs, edge loading or other malfunctions that affect head/memory surface operating tolerances is detected. Before it becomes critical. Before a head crash can occur!

The ROYCO Model 205/108 memory protector gives operators audible/visual warning and automatically retracts the heads if desired. To prevent hardware and data destruction. To avoid hard input/output errors. To hold computer downtime down.

That's positive protection. That's what the ROYCO 205/108 memory protector is all about. Besides at \$49.50 a month you can't afford to be without it.

Write us for full details. We're compatible with most memory systems in use today. Or call us collect. The memory protector is available now.

the memory protectors

141 Jefferson Drive, Menlo Park, California 94025 · Telephone: (415) 325-7811 Field Representatives: Boston, Chicago, Los Angeles, New York, San Francisco

Al /Com Adds Advanced Circuit Design Capability to Network

PRINCETON, N.J. - Match, a circuit design program, is available via the Al/ Com Time Sharing Service of Applied Logic Corporation. Developed by Appli-con, Inc., Burlington, Mass., Match is said to offer features not generally available in any other program for design of circuits employing filters, passive networks and operational amplifiers.

Optimization, the program's most unique feature, allows engineers to auto-matically vary the circuit parameters to improve their designs.

Other Match innovations are: ability to perform group delay calculations; con-venient similation of component track-ing; frequency and impedence scaling; Smith chart and expanded Smith chart plotting; tables for entering empirical frequency responses; tables for entering rational functional data; capability to analyze very large cascade circuits.

Match also can calculate the transfer ratios of circuits with Z, Y, G, H, ABCD and scattering parameters.

Engineers can plot up to 10 curves on a single graph, notebook size. All results may also be output in tabular form. Engineers can choose their output in single precision (five significant figures) double precision (ten significant figures).

There is no initiation fee, but, after three months on the network, there is a \$100 minimum monthly billing. Charges are accrued at \$10/hr for connect time and ten cent/"core unit," a concept based on amount of core storage, time and I/O accesses used.

Applied Logic Corp. is headquartered at 1 Palmer Square.

WE HOPE FJCC WILL BE INFORMATIVE FOR YOU...



BUT DICOM WANTS TO PLAY THE GAME ON YOUR GROUND UNDER YOUR RULES.

Dicom manufactures the only minicomputer 'Cassette Magnetic Tape Operating System' and we will show it to you at your facility.

We'll be glad to demonstrate the Cassette Magnetic Tape Operating

- Interfaces directly with the DEC PDP-8 Family, the DGC NOVA Series and HP 2114, 2115, 2116 Series computers (The PDP-11 and VDM 620/i are next).
- Obsoletes paper tape.
- Offers a complete software/hardware operating system. Reduces operator intervention and error.
- Reduces program development costs and time.
- Increases job throughput and system efficiencies.
- Provides operator conveniences. Can pay for itself in 114.9 hours of run time.

give your minicomputer the system capabilities and efficiences of multitransport mag tape, call (collect) or write Dicom for more information or a demonstration.

Dicom Industries 715 N. Pastoria, Sunnyvale, California 94086 (408) 732-1060

Westinghouse 2500 Is General-Purpose Minicomputer

CW Staff Writer

ORLANDO, Fla. - The list of available 16-bit minicomputers has been extended with the addition of the first of a new line of small CPUs from Westinghouse.

The general-purpose Westing-nouse 2500, based on the comhouse pany's Prodac and other process control units, is intended to appeal to users for industrial, communications, and scientific applications

The 2500 resembles several other currently available or re-cently announced minis in both and performance. The cycle time of 850 nsec compares favorably with the faster avail-

able minis. The recently announced Data General Nova 800, for example, will have a cycle time of 800 nsec, while the PDP-11/15 is scheduled to be increased in speed to 890 nsec next April. The leader in speed in this price range, though, is the Varian 620/f with a cycle time of 750 nsec

From a price point of view, the Westinghouse unit, at \$9,950, is somewhat higher than the approximately \$7,000 price of the PDP-11/15 and Nova 800.

The 2500 does, however, include as standard equipment features that are extra-cost options on some competitive machines. These include double-precision

arithmetic and hardware multiply and divide.

The 2500 seems to be unusually well adapted to use in data acquisition, communications and real-time process control environments through its I/O system. As many as 128 direct I/O channels and 62 buffered I/O channels are available. Up to 120 external interrupts are available in groups of eight. Direct memoaccess is also available.

Peripherals include teletypewriters, paper tape, punched card, magnetic tape, line printer, fixed and movable head disks, CRT display, contact closure

controllers, and analog I/O systems.

Software for the 2500 is based on that developed for use with the company's P 2000 units and is compatible with that system.

First deliveries of the Westinghouse 2500 are scheduled for

Low-Cost A.B. Dick Desk-Top Device Makes Hard Copies From CRT Display

from a CRT display

CHICAGO - Priced at onethird to one-half of similar units, the A.B. Dick direct image desk-

The basic unit has a lease price

of \$39/mo and a purchase price

of \$850. A typical installation,

the company said, consisting of

a terminal and communications

and control units, buffered and interfaced to a System 360, would rent for about \$55/mo.

First shipments are scheduled

for December 1,1970.

top copier makes hard copies

current displays, according to the company, the Model 9750 Display Copier can be used for both alphanumeric and graphic output.

The copier can be remotely operated by locating print control at the CRT station, making it practical for several stations to share a single copier.

Interfaceable to 75% to 80% of

The unit produces dry copies by an electrostatic process. Copying speed is 12 seconds for the first copy and eight seconds for successive copies.

Paper handling capacity of the copier is one 460-foot roll. The unit can also hold a 350-foot roll of master paper for offset reproStandard image size is 8-1/2 in. by 8-1/2 in. A unit that can produce 10-1/2 in. by 15 in. copies is available on special order.

The standard copier is furnished with an industrial grade nine-inch CRT monitor. The monitor accepts EIA standard video signals for 525-line blackand-white television systems. The unit is also available without the monitor.

The copier is priced at \$2,660 in the standard version. Without the built-in monitor, the unit is priced at \$1,980. Both versions are currently available on a 15-day delivery schedule.

A.B. Dick Co. is at 5700 W.

\$60/mo Bunker-Ramo 2210 CRT Terminal Has Numeric Keys, 200 Character Screen

third member of Bunker-Ramo's 2200 series of CRT terminals is the lowest price unit in the family. The device rents for less than \$60/mo.
Called the BR-2210, the termi-

nal features a 200 character CRT and block alphabetic and numer-



Bunker-Ramo 2210 CRT

It is compatible, the company said, with the IBM 360, Burroughs B500, Honeywell Series 200, and Univac 490 and 1108 systems. Software compatibility is achieved with modifications supplied with the terminals.

The low price of the 2210, the company said, is a result of basing the display on the com-pany's widely used Telequote III terminals.

The terminal is designed to be used either as a remote terminal or directly on-line to a comput-er. Transmission rates over telephone lines is at 2,400 bit/sec. On a direct wired system, data can be transmitted at speeds up to 55,000 bit/sec.

Operating features necessary for on-line data entry and retrieval have been incorporated. These include protected format. variable layout, tab, skip, dial, and conversational mode

Portable Terminal Outputs STAMFORD. Conn. - A lowpriced portable communications terminal from Data Products

Corp.'s Telecommunications Division produces hard-copy out-

put. Output of the PortaCom terminal is on 8-1/2 in. paper, in contrast with the strip printer that is used in other portable terminals.

In spite of the greater weight the printing mechanism, the unit weighs less than 30 lbs, according to the company, and fits into an attache case

The PortaCom, the company said, is currently being used in a variety of applications including

computer instruction, banking, sales, medical information systems, and engineering.

The printer produces up to three carbon copies using sprocket-fed paper. The unit has a built-in acoustic coupler that can transmit or receive at up to 300 bit/sec.

The terminal uses a standard 128-character Ascii keyboard and is Teletype-compatible. It is also designed to interface with tape cassettes through an EIA 22-pin connector.

The PortaCom leases \$95/mo and sells for \$2,450. Quantity discounts are available. The unit is currently available on a 30-day delivery schedule.

The Telecommunications Division of Data Products Corp. is at

Hard Copy



PortaCom Terminal

Terminals

Thin-Film Circuit May Replace Mechanical Card Reader Sensors

PRINCETON, N.J. - A thinfilm experimental circuit that could be used to replace at lower cost the mechanical or photocell sensors in punched card readers has been developed by RCA labs.

The circuit, laid out like a crossword puzzle, is a form of integrated circuit 5,000 times larger than the standard type, according to RCA. It is a flat array of 960 photosensitive ele ments, plus auxiliary compo-nents and interconnections, deposited on a four-by-eight-inch plate of glass.

Because the array is an inte-grated circuit fabricated on a single substrate, RCA said, the circuit could be used in card readers that are smaller and less expensive than conventional units, many of which are assembled from large numbers of separate photocells.

In its present form, the circuit is laid out as a computer card reader containing 960 photoconductive elements – 12 rows of 80 elements - that match the 960 positions on a computer card. Wherever a hole has been

Graphic Time-Share Plotter Works With

punched in a card, the corres-

ment senses light and, in turn, provides an electronic signal.

ponding photoconductive

nal is obtained with a new graph-PALO ALTO, Calif. - Graphic plotter from Hewlett-Packard. ical output in conjunction with an IBM Communication Termi-The Model 7201A is an abso-



HP Model 7201A Graphic Time-Share Plotter

lute coordinate plotter that develops graphics by drawing vectors or plotting points.

Backup software or previous programming knowledge is not required for operation, the com-pany said, and it accepts coded data at 14.8 char/sec.

IBM-Compatible

The plotter adds IBM terminal compatibility to the Hewlett-Packard graphic plotters. The 7200A accepts standard Ascii sode at 10 char/sec.

An operator can input data or mathematical functions in source language on time share systems to produce charts, or graphs. Mnemonic codes similar those used in time share systems are used to instruct the

All points are defined by absolute coordinate pairs so each plotted point is independent of the accuracy of preceding points. Improper data causes the pen to lift; plotting is resumed automatically at the next properly formatted point.

Paper up to 11 by 17 inches is gripped by the Autogrip electrostatic paper holddown. Front panel controls allow adjustment of graph limits to fit a plot to any preprinted grid. Several col-ors of ink are available in disposable pens.

The price of the HP Model 7201A Graphic Plotter is \$3300. Rent/lease plans are available. Deliveries are scheduled to start in 8 months.

Cartrifile Tape Cartridge Transport Uses Revised Data Recording Format

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. An upgraded version of the Cartrifile magnetic tape cartridge transport for minicomputers uses a revised data recording format to increase cartridge capacity and to improve data transfer rates. The device can interface with minicomputers from DEC, Data General, and Hawlett Backgrd Hewlett-Packard.

Called the Model 4196, the unit features four tape loops, with its own transport, that can hold over 3 million data bits. The system can hold more than 1-1/4 million 8-bit words when a

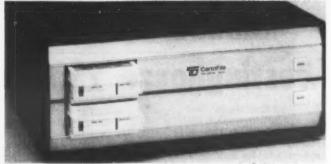
The four tape transports in the unit are independently con-trolled by circuitry that allows the computer to write data on one tape while reading from another. This capability, the company said, expands the mini-computer into a true data pro-cessing system that is able to sort, match, merge, and separate data, with only one Cartrifile required.

A transfer rate of 18,000 bit/ sec enables the Cartrifile 4196 to transfer 16-bit computer words at a rate of 1,000/sec. The rate

The 4196 uses bi-track data format, a bit-serial, phase-encoded recording technique. The bi-track format uses only the two center tracks of the tape, which, the company said, eliminates the possibility of data errors due to edge-track damage.

The Cartrifile 4196 is available complete with interface circuitry and software for use with small computers such as the PDP-8, Nova, HP 2114, 2115, 2116, and others. Cabling and necessary electronics, are provided.

The Cartrifile 4196 tape system is priced at \$6,050, fully



Model 4196 CartriFile Tape System

able on a 45-day delivery Tri-Data Corp. is at 800 Maude

Improved Version of XDS Mini Features Faster Cycle Times

EL SEGUNDO, Calif. - XDS has unveiled an improved version of its CF16 mini.

Varying from its year-old predessor in having a faster memory, the CF16A in other ways is compatible with its predecessor.

The use of more advanced technology enables the newer model to have a cycle time of 1.6 µsec, as opposed to the 2.67 usec time of the older device.

Designed for applications in industrial, educational and aerospace environments, the 16-bit mini features a 126-instruction set, memory that can be expanded from 4K to 32K words, I/O transfer rates as high as 500K word/sec, and a variety of peripherals.

Software includes an assembler, basic Fortran compiler that can operate in 4K, utility and diagnostic programs, and a library of math routines

Peripheral equipment available includes fixed-head disk storage, magnetic tape, punched card input, punched paper tape equipment, analog/digital converters, and communications interfaces.

A typical 8K CF16A configuration, according to XDS, with real-time clock, three levels of priority interrupt, memory and power protect, paper tape reader/ punch controller, and teletypewriter will sell for approximately \$17,000. The first units are scheduled for delivery in November, 1970.

Varian Text-Setter Faster Than MT/ST

IRVINE, Calif. - Output of cameraready text at the rate of 200 pages-per-hour - 20 times faster than presently used systems - is claimed for an autotext-setting system from Varian Data Machines.

Varian said the system, called Varitext, cuts revision time 90% as compared with IBM MT/ST systems. Varitext combines digital tape transports using Philips-type cassettes, a line printer to produce revised drafts, and a Varian 620/i minicomputer to automate all operations.

Typical Varitext systems will lease from \$2,000 monthly, depending on configura-tion and number of terminals. Deliveries are scheduled for early next year.

Video Systems' Recorder **Uses Philips Cassettes**

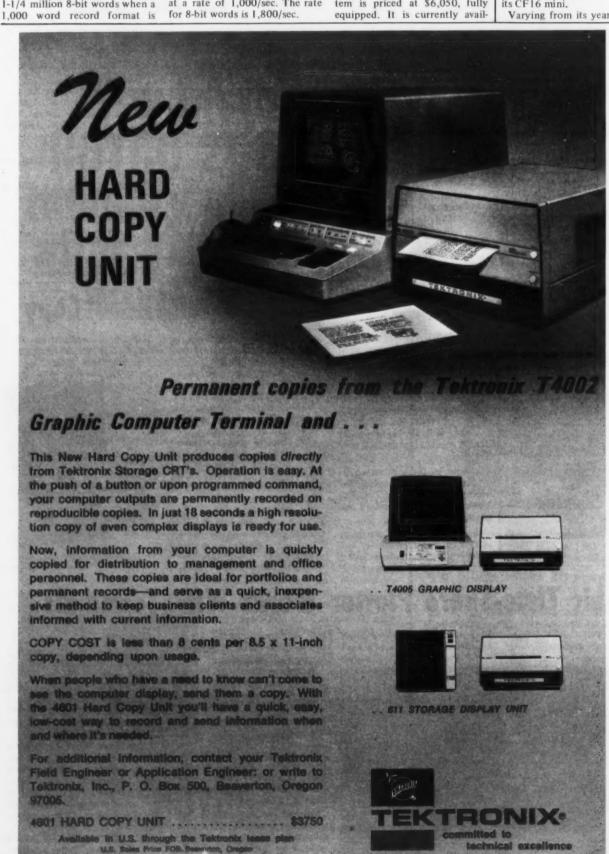
PENNSAUKEN, N.J. – A cassette tape memory recorder from Video Systems Corp. is adaptable to any of the firm's CRT terminals.

Called the VST-Termicord, the recorder can be plugged directly into any of the Video Systems units. It is designed to use Philips-type C-60 cassettes.

Data is recorded and reproduced at 500 bit/sec. Packing density is 250 bit/in, Up to 850,000 bits can be stored on a

The Termicord is priced at \$1,695 and can be leased for \$85/mo on a one-year lease.

Video Systems Corp. is at 7300 N. Crescent Blvd.



EverOn Supplies Power for Computer

SANTA ANA, Calif. – The EverOn Power Processing Unit, from Gates Learjet Corp., Static Power Division, "precludes brownouts" and their effects on

dp accessories

computers. The device regulates commercial electrical power.

The basic configuration can also supply a computer with power for up to five minutes. With extra batteries the unit can supply auxiliary power for a longer time.

The price of the basic unit is \$30,000. A five-year lease which includes maintenance is \$890/mo. Delivery is 120 days.

\$890/mo. Delivery is 120 days. Gates Learjet Corp., Static Power Division, is at 2001 South Ritchey.

Systems Supply 1 Hr. Back Up Power

WILLOUGHBY, Ohio – Five standard protection periods, ranging from one minute to one hour are available with various models of back-up power devices from Cyberex, Inc.

from Cyberex, Inc.
Called the Fourth Generation
Static Interruptible AC Power
Systems for Computers, the
systems are available in 40 standard ratings from 10 to 120
KVA.

The price of the systems range from \$13,500 to \$102,000. Delivery is about five months, the company said.

Cyberex, Inc. is at 4399 Industrial Parkway.

700C System Can Use Diesel Generator

RICHMOND, Va. — A system from Power Systems and Controls, Inc. provides five minutes of continuous power after the normal supply has failed.

normal supply has failed.

Called the Series 700C, the equipment is designed to prevent "brownouts."

A diesel-driven generator can be added to the system to provide continuous power in case of longer periods of failure.

The systems are priced from \$30,000 for a 40 KVA unit to \$500,000 for systems rated at 1,500 KVA.

Power Systems and Controls, Inc. is at 3206 Lanvale Ave.

'Energy Package' Can Be Leased

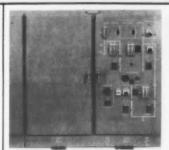
FAIRFIELD, N.J. – Airoyal Manufacturing Co, offers auxiliary power systems that can provide computer power for periods of time from 15 minutes to one hour.

For longer time periods, a diesel generator can be added to the Airoyal Continuous Energy Package,

The smallest unit, rated at 10 KVA, is priced at \$30,000. The largest, with a rating of 500 KVA carries a price of \$500.000.

The units are available on a lease basis also.

Airoyal Manufacturing is at 19 Gloria Lane.







Cyberex System

INTERNATIONAL DATA CORPORATION

and its European affiliate IDC EUROPA, LTD.

announce that they are currently conducting a study of the

European Data Capture Equipment Market

The results of this survey will for the first time provide accurate data on the data capture market throughout the major European market centers.

Requests for further information on this study should be sent to:



International Data Corporation 60 Austin Street Newtonville, Massachusetts 02160

IDC is the leading market data gathering, research, and consulting firm in the computer industry.

Looking for terminals at substantial discounts from manufacturers list prices?

Immediate delivery on new:

teletype writers, CRT's, acoustic couplers,

hard wired modems

Contact:

Terminal Equipment Exchange ,Inc. 833 Frito Lay Tower Dallas, Texas 75235 (214) 358-3404



Analyzing statistical data? We have a program, applicable to any data file, which will organize counts, percentages, averages, and all other relevant statistics, into completely labeled tabular summaries. **CROSSTABS** facilitates market and survey research, personnel systems analyses, and financial and sales reporting. Fast, concise, and easily run on any IBM S/360 configuration, **CROSSTABS** allows your staff to produce timely, accurate, and readable reports, without previous computing experience.

numbers racket.

CROSSTABS, with over 100 installations, is already the most widely used of all commercially available statistical reporting packages. In addition, we have just released a major new version of CROSSTABS, providing substantially increased weighting, retrieval, and statistical capabilities, making CROSSTABS a program you can hardly afford to be without.

We would like to send you our descriptive brochure.

Cambridge Computer Associates is known internationally for proprietary software products. We welcome your inquiry about AUTOGRAF™, CROSSTABS™, PROFILE™, UTILITY-CODER™, or REACT™, at either our Cambridge or Los Angeles office.

220 Alewife Brook Parkway, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138 (617) 868-1111 5455 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1800, Los Angeles, California 90036 (213) 933-1490



CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER ASSOCIATES, INC.

OCR Handles High Volume Input, **Punches Data Directly In Cards**

PALO ALTO, Calif. - Intended for the user that processes a minimum of 9,000 invoices per day, an optical scanner from Data Recognition Corp. reads imprinted docu-ments and punches the data into tab cards.

The Model 710, the company said, was developed for use in the bank credit card industry, the retrail store trade, hospitals and the oil industry.

Capable of processing up to 6,000 documents per hour, the machine can be used to replace keypunching. It is a stand-alone device requiring no computer control

The IBM device most nearly comparable to the Model 710, Data Recognition said, is the 1282 optical reader punch. Less

expensive, this IBM device reads only numeric data and three special characters from 51column and 80-column cards and punches the data into the cards at a maximum rate of 200 card/min.

The Model 710 uses the company's optics and recognition technology that were developed for its Model 700 OCR-to-microfilm unit.

The new device reads Farrington 7B font, commonly used in credit card and similar applica-tions. Output is through a standard 100 card/min punch.

First deliveries are expected to be made in June, 1971.
The price of the Model 710 is

expected to be about \$85,000. Data Recognition is at 908



Gerber System 1223

Gerber Digital Drafting System Indudes Text Symbol Generator

SOUTH WINDSOR, Conn. -An all-digital drafting system, manufactured by Gerber Scien-tific Instrument Co. uses a Hewlett-Packard mini as a control

The System 1223 has a wide range of capabilities, the company said, permitting the converof all types of data into graphic form.

The system is said to be suited

for both office and field use. It consists of a general purpose Model 1200 stored program control, an interface for matching computer output to the Series 23 drafting table, computer peripheral devices for data transfer, and software for directing operation of the system.

An additional feature is a symbol generator which utilizes

core-stored alphanumeric text symbols and allows full rotation of text messages, Gerber said.

The system features a 400 char/sec punched paper tape bidirectional reader, a 10-1/2-in. spooler, and a standard I/O teletypewriter for manual input and operator message output. Magnetic tape input is also available as an option.

It has applications in such areas as space vehicle tracking, intelli-gence data display, map making, statistical analysis, logic dia-grams schematics, logistics, and

aircraft and missile design. The System 1223, in its basic configuration, is priced at \$80,000. It is available on a three to four month schedule.

Gerber Scientific Instrument Co. is at 83 Gerber Rd.

According to our calculations, here are 12 reasons y you shou Booth 35 at the FIC

- New Gould 4800T Programmed Remote Printing Terminal - remote batch printing terminal with extensive on-line and off-line printing capabilities
- New Stand-Alone Printer/Plotter System - on-line to a minicomputer.
- New IBM-Compatible Off-Line Printer/Plotter System - makes hard copies of alphanumerics and/or graphics at page-per-second rates.
- New Brush 1100 Graphic Plotter a high performance digital X-Y plotter for remote time sharing computer terminals.
- New Gould Memory Discs disc manufacturing and measuring.
- New 11" Wide Printer/Plotter prints in 132 columns.
- New Program Controlled Paper Cutter/Stacker.
- · New Low Cost Matte Paper, In-House Paper Coating.

 New Hardware and Software Character Generators—a

new software package permits computer generation of standard or nonstandard characters, symbols, etc.

- New Hardware and Software Interfaces - permit on-line printing from major mainframe computers such as IBM 360; DEC PDP/8's, 12's, 15's; Interdata; Burroughs; Univac 1108; Varian, etc.
- New Software Packages for Graphics - Mainframe-compatible plotter Conversion, Quick Draw, and Design software packages now available from Gould.
- New Test Boxes for Printer/Plotter Electronics.

We're looking forward to seeing you at the FJCC November 17 thru 19 -Booth 3516. Ask us about our new prices and pricing policy. And if you can't make the Conference, write for

complete details on our new products. Graphics Division, Gould Inc., 3631 Perkins Ave., Cleveland, O. 44114.

Added to Quntel System HAYWARD, Calif. - A medium speed

Printer and Card Reader

line printer and a compact card reader been introduced for use with the Qantel V business computer by Qantel

The line printer will handle Qantel V data at the rate of 200 line/min. It will sell for \$11,500 outright or lease for \$355 a month including maintenance.

The card reader is fully buffered and will read standard 80-column width hollerith coded cards. It translates data into Ascii code. The price of the card reader is \$3,950. It will lease for \$122 a month including maintenance.

The Qantel V system is a business accounting center which can also operate as an intelligent terminal in a computer network environment. The addition of the new printer and card reader are said to add flexibility and usefulness to the

Qantel is at 3474 Investment Blvd.

Channel Allows PDP-10 To Use PDP?-11 Front-End

BEDFORD, Mass. - A device that allows a DEC PDP-11 mini to be used as a front-end processor for the PDP-10 timesharing system has been developed by Bedford Associates, Inc.

Called the Data Channel, the unit provides bi-directional programmed data transfers between the 16-bit PDP-11 and the 36-bit PDP-10.

According to the company, the device could find use in such applications as communications processing and data concentration. It could, for example, be used to set up an automatic data gathering system in manufacturing plants to process data for an MIS.

Transfer rate for 16-bit words is 850K bit/sec, while 32 or 36 bit words can be transferred at 1,500K bit/sec.

The channel is so designed, the company said, that the PDP-10 controls the operation of the channel. The PDP-11 can request data to be transferred, however.

The device offers program selection of the following transfer modes: interrupt, non-interrupt, and half-word (16 bits). A display panel provides read-out of channel states

The Data Channel is priced at \$9,800. It is currently available on a 30-day delivery

Bedford Associates is at 75 Wiggins Ave.

Tape Handling

HOUSTON - A punched paper tape

Houston Sicentific Industries, Inc.

The system, known as the Autotape-3, is designed to be mounted directly on the ASR-33 Teletype.

The company is at 4202 Directors Row.

One of the reasons: The Gould 4800 Electrostatic Printer

Asks Disqualification AT & T Calls Johnson

By Don Leavitt

CW Staff Writer
NEW YORK - American Telephone and Telegraph Company has asked Federal Communica-tions Commissioner Nicholas Johnson to disqualify himself from participating in FCC mat-ters involving Bell System com-

In a "petition for disqualifica-

tion" addressed to the Commissioner, AT&T characterized re-marks Johnson made on Oct. 19

Communications

in Chicago as demonstrating "a deep-seated bias and prejudice against the Bell System."

The Johnson speech, delivered at the Digitronic User's Association meeting, [CW, Oct. 28] was subtitled "For Whom Does Bell Toil." During the talk, Johnson commented that "Bell management has been urging policies that don't even serve the company's interest."

"Not atypical of a basic AT&T failing," Johnson said, is the failing," Johnson said, is the situation in New York which serves to illustrate the long lead times in the AT&T system. Lower cost planned expansion was replaced by high cost crash programs. Many customers went un-

erved." He said that in the past few years, "we have seen an increas-ing erosion of the privacy and integrity of the telephone sys-tem." He added that Bell had "no strong opposition" to wiretapping, and said that in fact he had heard reports of "local com-pany cooperation with all types communications interception

He also cited TD 2 microwave as an example of Bell's lack of technological supremacy. "Competitors," he said, "had jumped ahead in developing this particular type of microwave. Bell had to make a crash effort to catch up. Whether this crash effort would have been successful without Bell's basic monopoly advantages of FCC protection of Bell-maintained barriers to competitive entry cannot be deter-mined," he said.

Later he noted that "some of the most disheartening and fascinating of Bell's management errors" involve the telephone service itself.

AT&T said that the specific accusations and charges Johnson made in his speech were without merit and factually unsupportable. The fact that he volunteered the charges in a public speech, the company said, is entirely incompatible with the dispassionate objectivity required of his high office as a public regulatory official.

Many of the issues raised by

Johnson, the company said, are now pending before the FCC in proceedings in which Bell System companies are entitled by law to an impartial and objective

determination.

Reacting to the ATT petition, Johnson said that he will con-sider it "most seriously" and admitted "it is understandable Bell management would want to silence me."

Bell Admits Demand, It Can Meet Data Needs

By Ronald A. Frank

NEW YORK - Acknowledging an ever increasing demand on the part of computer data users for improved communications facilities, AT&T officials said last week that the Bell System could best meet

Appearing at a special session held here and transmitted via closed circuit TV to Washington and Chicago, were Richard Hough, president of AT&T Long Lines, Kenneth McKay, vice-president for Engineering, and Samuel Bonsack, vicepresident for marketing and services.

Bonsack said that current Bell estimates indicate a total data market worth two billion dollars by 1980. He cautioned, however, that the "demand for data will not outstrip voice [facilities] demand by the end of the 70s.

When asked whether AT&T considered specialized carriers such as MCI, and potentially Datran, as competitors, Bonsack said these type of firms were not yet providing data users with services.

New Hearings Needed

Asked whether Bell would compete when the new carriers began operating. Bonsack said that it must first be proven whether the new carriers "are in the public interest." He called for a new set of hearings by the FCC to determine "the public need." He added that AT&T would "compete aggressively" in the field of data communications with any new

On the question of price averaging whereby Bell spreads network costs even ly over its entire network, Bonsack said that if the new carriers offer data rates lower than AT&T on the more densely used routes Bell would have to react.

Pressed on this issue he said that AT&T would have to consider lowering its rates on the routes where it had competition. He predicted that such selective lowering of rates could quite possibly result in rate increases on less densely used routes throughout the Bell System. He added that speculation about such modifications in Bell's pricing policies was still premature

McKay said that today the "average data phone is operating at 2,000 bit/sec and experiencing an error rate of 5 bits in every 10 million bits transmitted.

DAA Maintenance Is Vital

Discussing the interconnection of non-Bell equipment to the phone system, McKay told CW that AT&T would sanc-tion the incorporation of DAA devices within non-Bell equipment only if Bell were able to retain responsibility for the

maintenance of the devices.

Speaking of future methods of data transmission, Hough predicted that waveguides would be in use on the Bell System by the late 70s and laser-controlled fiber optic pipes were a possibility for the early

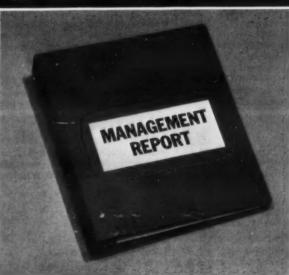
Penril Unit Can Replace Bell 101C SILVER SPRING, Md. – The TTY-300 modem designed for installation within a

Model 33 Teletype, is a replacement for the Bell 101C, and is available from Penril Data Communications Inc., 960 Thompson Ave., here.

SCORE'S FAST!



With SCORE —only 30-45 min.



Without SCORE -135 min. to $1\frac{1}{2}$ weeks

SCORE can do in 17 steps (for example) what would otherwise require 392 steps.

SCORE is completely compatible with COBOL (Anyone's COBOL: IBM, RCA, Honeywell, Burroughs, Univac). Can be plugged into your present operations without modifications.

SCORE can save you time handling special management reports, COBOL program generation, file information retrieval . . .

What! You haven't been to a SCORE seminar yet?

I'm curious. When will you have your next seminar near me? Name Company Address City, State, Zip Phone

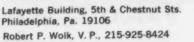
In New York City, contact

Programming Methods Inc.

51 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10010 Edward Opengart, V. P., 212-889-4200

All other areas, contact

Atlantic Software Inc.



echnical Sessions Stress Systems Aspect of T

HOUSTON - Four-and-twenty subjects. and then some, will be discussed during the technical sessions at next week's Fall Joint Computer Conference here, Most deal with systems, generally, but few talk about the latter part of the slogan "Systems and Society."

With no sessions to compete with H.

Ross Perot's keynote address, the opening technical meetings will be at 12:30 Tuesday afternoon. In most cases conflicting meetings do not overlap in discipline or probable interests of attendees

The Tuesday sessions deal with programming, memory systems, and design, and, as is the case with all other technical meetings, will be held in the Astrohall.

The session numbers precede the times. Session 1 is entitled "A Spectrum of Programming Languages." Panel topics include ways of circumventing problems discovered in traditional programming

2 - 12:30-2:30 - "Three State-of-the-

Art Memory Systems."

Art Memory Systems." Topics are Cache Memory Design, a large MOS/FET Memory, and an on-line mass storage system.

3 – 12:30-2:45 – "Design for Reliability." Papers deal with methods of testing "the newer computer logic [which] is becoming more difficult to test because becoming more difficult to test because of added complexity, pin limitations, different failure modes, and newer wearout phenomena.

3:15-5:30 - "Operating Systems and Schedules." A panel will review system performance in light of scheduling and allocation strategies, system tuning,

and system monitoring.

5 - 3-5:30 - "Aerospace Applicapresenting computational devices or techniques in the "typical aerospace industry simulation facility."

6-3:15-4:45 - "Survey of Computer Procurement in Research and Development Techniques." Overview of R&D requirements, plus a detailed look at

Wednesday Morning

7 - 8:30-9:30 - "Multi-Access Operatystems." Describes two relatively computers which "take on the ing Systems." functional characteristics of much larger machines" when attacking the general-

machines" when attacking the general-purpose software problem. 8 - 8:30-10:30 - "Analysis of Informa-tion Retrieval Systems." Analysis at three possible levels, and the question of protection of information in a resource-sharing environment.

9 - 8:15-10:15 - "Computer-Aided Undergraduate Instruction." Thesis: The educational process is substantially enhanced by (these) methods implemented on computers.

10 - 10-11:30 - "Computer Communications, a Burgeoning Industry, Part I" (Part II is Session 13, after lunch). Establishing computer networks; selection of facilities, based on trade-offs; implementation of computer-controlled communication networks, hardware and

software; interconnecting,

11 - 10:45-12:15 - "Computer-Aided
Design." Systems to organize design-aids software and promote its efficient utilization, and an interactive graphics language

to assist engineering design.

12 – 10:30-noon – "Interfacing Computers and Education." Following formal presentation of papers, authors review their experiences and reactions in this interdisciplinary field. interdisciplinary field.

Wednesday P.M. Sessions

13 - 2-4:30 - "Computer Communications . . . Part II," panel discussion.
14 - 1-3 - "Time-Sharing Systems."
Addresses the use and philosophy of T/S,

plus terminals, applications, dedicated systems. Includes panel discussion.

15 – 1-33 – "Hybrid Systems." Three papers discuss multiprogramming, the Digital Differential Analyzer, and electronic patching, showing the programming of a complex problem.

ming of a complex problem. 16-3:30-5:30 — "Simulation Languages and Systems." Three papers, each on a specific language, plus one on simulating traffic control, and the fifth presentation of simulating voice process-

ing. 17 - 3:30-5 - "Art, Vice and Games." The use of computers in "unusual and exotic applications," including music, sculpture, bridge, even crime.

Thursday Morning Sessions

18 - 8:15-9:15 - "Computers and Manufacturing." Two presentations, one dealing with IBM's ideas on process control, the other with testing Western Elec-tric's manufacturing line. Emphasis on real-time speed, test sophistication, and equipment efficiency.

19 - 8:15-9:45 - "Automata and Switching." Statistical coding theory and

formal automata theory, as applied to controlling the generation and transmis-

sion of data.

20 – 8:15-9:45 – "Computational Efficiency and Performance." Relating costs to accuracy; also disclosure of an efficient technique for analyzing program running

21 - 9:30-11:30 - "Long Range Goals of Programming Languages," a panel discussion. Three approaches are reviewed formally: universal language, application-oriented language, and extensible language. Relevant research problems are discussed.

22 - 10-11:30 - "The Effects of Government Requirements on the Computer Industry," or the Government as a customer. Panel discussion, featuring Rep. Jack ("Brooks Bill") Brooks, Dr. H.R.J. Grosch, and Joseph F. Cunningham, Office of Management and Budget, as well as representatives of computer industry

and user groups. 10-11:30 - "Time-Shared Text and Information-Handling," The use of the computer for quick response to human information and text-handling needs.

After Thursday Luncheon

24 - 2-5 - "Communications and On-Line Systems." A survey of evolving problems, examination of new applica-tions, and disclosure of hardware and software developments satisfying real-

time demands.

25 - 2-4 - "Selected Computer System Architectures." Three contributions to the idea that software costs and complexcan be decreased by representing certain concepts and structure in hardware.

ware.

26 - 2-3:30 - "Prospects for Analog-Hybrid Computing." Some predictions on applications, technology, a "tutorial" re-view, all followed by panel discussion.

The day-and-a-half sessions entitled "Broad Perspective" are described with other news of the conference. They will be presented during most of the sessions on Tuesday and Wednesday.

648 to 7,776* CHARACTERS TTY REPLACEABLE CCTV COMPATIBLE SCREEN TRANSMIT **ALUMINUM CASE** SWITCH SELECTABLE SPEEDS MODULAR DESIGN LARGE CHARACTERS **UPPER & LOWER CASE*** PROTECTED FORMAT* HARD COPY **MAGNETIC TAPE CASSETTES* BUILT-IN MODEM** LEASING AVAILABLE *NEW

36 OR 72 CHARACTERS/LINE

Immediate Delivery Demo Units Available National Service

SEE US AT THE 1970 FALL JOINT COMPUTER CONFERENCE * BOOTHS 3701-3703 SALES REPRESENTATIVES:

Jim King Associates Huntsville, Ala. Thorson Company Phoenix, Ariz. Thorson Company Los Angeles, Calif. Thorson Company Palo Alto, Calif. Thorson Company San Diego, Calif.

Thorson Company Tustin, Calif. Thorson Company Denver, Colo. Louis Albert Associates Ottawa, Ont., Canada Great Lake Ind. Sales Winter Park, Fla. Aloha Associates Honojulu, Hawaii

Berndt Associates Chicago, III. Computer Audit Corp. Silver Springs, Md. Victor Associates Framingham, Mass. WKM Associates Detroit, Mich. Loonam Associates Minneapolis, Minn.

Information Products, Inc. WKM Associates Kansas City, Mo. Cleveland, Ohio J.J. Wild Assoc. E. Brunswick, N.J. Thorson Company Albuquerque, N.M. J.J. Wild Assoc.
Hastings on Hudson, N.Y.

J.J. Wild Assoc.
Southampton, Pa. J.J. Wild Assoc. Jericho, L.I., N.Y.

WKM Associates Dayton, Ohio WKM Associates Pittsburgh, Pa.

Thorson Company Dallas, Texas Thorson Company Houston, Texas Thorson Company Salt Lake City, Utah

Video Systems Corporation

7300 N. Crescent Blvd., Pennsauken, N.J. 08110/Phone (609) 665-6688

What most managers don't know about the computer



Computerworld Dept. 355 60 Austin Street Newton, Mass. 02160	Computerworld Dept. 355 60 Austin Street Newton, Mass. 02160
Computerworld in conjunction with the American Management Association presents:	Computerworld in conjunction with the American Management Association presents:
MANAGEMENT AND THE COMPUTER	MANAGEMENT AND THE COMPUTER
 Please send me your free, no obligation brochure. I understand no salesman will call. 	 Please send me your free, no obligation brochure. I understand no salesman will call.
name	name
company	company
address	address
city	city
state	state
zip	zip

Cut carefully, so you can give the other coupon to a friend.

The computer is no longer an abstract notion in the corporate scheme of things. Yet, to many managers it still remains a modern day enigma. To others, the computer is a means to a new title

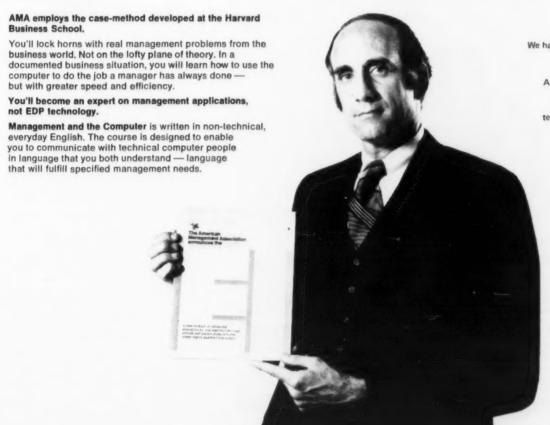
They're the ones who realize that an executive's advancement depends on understanding how the computer establishes hard criteria for an efficient Management Information System. How to cope with the human element in EDP situations. What EDP methods of collecting, processing and reporting information are all about. And how data is used for business planning, decision-making and control.

If you're a manager who knows he needs to know more about the computer, but unwilling to take a vow of poverty by returning to school, you'll find this new medium of management education invaluable

It's an innovative, self-paced correspondence course called Management and the Computer, developed by the American Management Association Extension Institute. Backed by the full resources of the American Management Association and taught through self-paced instruction at home, Management and the Computer combines the professional and personal discourse of a seminar with the convenience of a by-mail study program. Except for the classroom itself, AMA's Extension Institute duplicates all the elements of an advanced business school environment.

It's like being in a class of one. Here's how it works.

You do not have to adjust to the gait of a formal class, which might be either too fast or too slow to suit you. Studying under a highly qualified AMA staff instructor, you work with text materials and programmed cases of proven capacity to sharpen your powers of analyzing and solving difficult management problems. You submit written reports which your instructor reviews, grades and returns to you with his detailed criticisms and personal comments. This procedure provides a continual feedback of correction and guidance



Management and the Computer is recommended by Computerworld

We have often seen consultants' reports which relate the success of computer utilization to the degree of top management participation in defining the systems requirements.

And since the full impact of the computer has yet to be felt on management operations, it is equally important that a thorough understanding of modern management techniques and objectives exists at all levels of management.

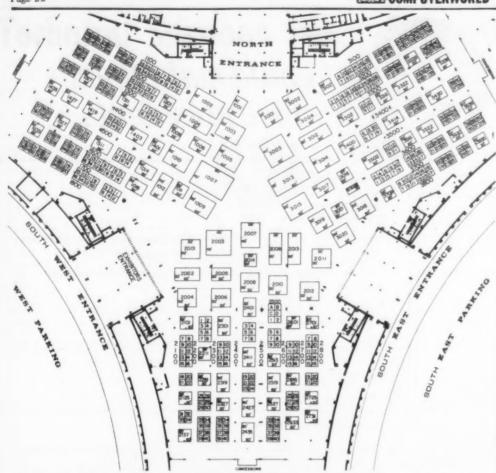
Computerworld is pleased to recommend Management and the Computer to its readers as an effective aid in preventing a communications gap between top management and data processing executives.

"COMPUTERWORLD"

Send in the coupon. We'll send you our free brochure.



COMPUTERWORLD



Wending Your Way Through the Maze

Visitors to this year's Fall Joint Computer Conference will find it a little easier to wend their way to the various booths they intend to visit. Standing at the center of the Astrohall, site of all exhibits and technical sessions, the attendee will see three legs, or sections, emanating. Each leg is a number in a thousand-series,

that is, the Northwest leg is 1,000, Northeast leg is 3,000, and the South leg is 2,000. Furthermore, the aisles are numbered by the walking space, like a city street, and not by the booths, as in previous years. For example, walking down "2400 Street," both 2411 is on the left, and 2412 is on the right.

In Computerworld's Special Year-End Review of News and Products Supplement.

We'll be combining our Dec. 30 and Jan. 6 issues into one information-packed year-end supplement issue. And no other computer publication can wrap it all up like Computerworld.

Because no other computer publication has fifty news-filled issues to draw from. And no other EDP news medium has as large an editorial staff to put it all together.

They'll be reporting and commenting on the major events and developments of 1970. The Mini Revolution. Data Center Security, New Product Takeovers, And Big Company Mergers

Reserve your own memorable spot in history by calling the Computerworld representative nearest you. Closing is Dec. 18.



Extracurricular Activities Include Barbecue, Tours

HOUSTON - A barbecue - complete with live entertainment - special tours of center, plus the space through visits to area computer centers comprise some of extra events being planned for Fall Joint attendees.

The conference luncheon on Thursday will have two features: columnist/humorist Art Buchwald as the main speaker, and the presentation of the Harry Goode Award to Navy Commander Grace M. Hopper.

A science theater and a pre-sentation by the U.S. Department of Commerce on its Global Marketing program round out the organized special events.

The barbecue takes the place of the traditional conference re-ception, and will be held opening night, Tuesday, Nov. 17, at 6

Nasa Tour

Highlighting the special tours will be a trip to the Nasa Manned Spacecraft Center which, according to conference publicity, will emphasize the enter's computer capability.

In order to provide maximum opportunity for conference attendees to visit the center, tours will operate from 1 to 5 p.m. Tuesday and from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Wednesday and Thursday. Chartered buses from the Astrodome direct to the Manned Spacecraft Center will be available on a pay-as-you-ride basis.

The Manned Spacecraft Center will hold open house all day, and will conduct visitors through the Simulator Lab, Mission Control, the Centrifuge facility, and through several disducted through the M.D. Ander-son Hospital Bio-Mathematics Department at 10 a.m. Wednesday and Thursday 10 a.m.,

Here, attendees may view a computer system used for monitoring life functions during surgery. Open house will be held at the Bio-Math Department from 2 to 4 p.m.

On Wednesday only, tours be conducted through the IBM Scientific Center, between 10 a.m. and 3:30 p.m. Computergenerated holograms and kinoforms will be shown and holographic applications will be de-

Kinoform lenses, filters and storage devices will also be demonstrated.

Tours through the Texas Transportation Institute will be con-ducted November 17 and 18. This facility controls traffic entrance ramps to the Gulf Freeway through the use of sensors buried in the pavement and a system of 14 cameras and an IBM 1800 computer.

Tentatively scheduled is a tour of the recently completed Hous-ton Lighting and Power Energy Control Center which houses dual XDS Sigma 5 computers and associated communications equipment, designed to monitor and control the company's generation, transmission, and distribution systems.

Each day at 2 p.m., a tour to the Houston works of Armco Steel will be conducted. Here, attendees will see a computeroperated, fully automated, rolling mill.

Foreign nationals will need prior clearance to visit the

Mini May Not Get Emmy **But It Reaches TV Audience**

LOS ANGELES - While it may never become a star, a minicomputer is receiving some prime time television exposure. Every other Sunday in KCET's

Studio E, a General Automation SPC-12 mini records and dis-plays the results of audience response to controversial ques-

tions of the day.

The questions are argued on "The Advocates," a National Educational Television (NET) propresented on Sundays by KCET and WGBH in Boston. Both studios of broadorigin have an SPC-12 controlled tally system, and third system is flown around the country to the different cities where remote audiences are gathered each week.

The votes are counted by di-rect link between the computer and the voting terminals.

Newey Trelegan, manager of the audience response system, explained that the full tally system consists of 100 response terminals, a telephone call-in monitor, the General Automa-tion SPC-12 computer, and a videograph for display of the results

Trelegan emphasized that "the vote results stored in memory are not just gross breakdowns of "yea" and "nay," but the individual response of each terminal. This is very typically important for subsequent analysis of the

"Typically," he said, "at the beginning of the program, before the audience has heard the arguments, we identify the question and ask the audience to indicate the opinions they brought into the studio. This vote is stored and after the advocates have completely presented their cases, we take a second vote.

"We display the results of the wo votes and indicate the change – not just the gross two change – not just the gross change such as, '10 more now vote for the affirmative', but the character of the change.

"That is: '15 former nays now vote yea, and five former yeas now vote nay.' And at the same time, of course, we also display how the undecided vote was swayed," Trelegan explained.

Counting the vote and storing the data terminal by terminal is straight forward programming. There are also provisions for storing statistical information about the voter at each terminal. Such factors as political affiliations, race, religion, - or anything that is pertinent to the question can be recorded.

Other Interested Groups Plan Adjunct Meetings

HOUSTON - Scores of "adjunct meetings" will surround the main event next week, when the fall computer carnival gets under way at the Astrohall.

The parent group, the American Federa-tion of Information Processing Societies (Afips), sponsors the conference itself, and several of the constituent societies hold annual, semiannual, or special meetings in the meantime.

The Association for Computing Machinery (ACM), generally regarded as the senior U.S. society, will hold the most meetings, running from Saturday through

The Special Interest Group on Description and Translation (SigFidet) will conduct a workshop on data description and access Saturday and Sunday, 9

a.m., to 5 p.m. at Rice University.
Sunday, in Room A in the Astrohall,
the Special Interest Group on Computer
Graphics (SigGraph), will hold a dinner meeting from 6:30-8:30 p.m.

And Now We Join . . . in Progress

Other activities are listed below, with the exception of some meetings for in-ternal ACM purposes (editors of the group's various publications, or chapter chairmen). Some meetings with meals require prior arrangements, but are nonetheless listed for general information.

All ACM meetings will be in the Mar-riott Motor Hotel unless otherwise indicated, and room designations precede the time. The phrase "Special Interest" has been omitted in group/committee listings.

Monday, Nov. 16

Computer Science Education (SigCSE) Astroworld Ballroom, A, B, 8 a.m.-10

Computer Graphics (SigGraph) workshop, lunch, A, B, C, E, 9 a.m.-5 p.m.
ACM Standards Committee, Rough

Rider, 2-7 p.m. Computer Systems Installation (SigCosim), Audience participation encouraged. Business meeting, planning, d, 8-11 p.m.

Tuesday, Nov. 17

Computers and Physically Handicapped (SicCaph), D, 7:30-10:30 p.m.

Computer Personnel Research (SigCar) review of accomplishments, open discussion, E, 8-11 p.m.

Programming Languages (SigPlan), B, 8 p.m.-midnight.

Wednesday, Nov. 18

Business Data Processing (SigBdp) "Centralization/Decentralization Issue Meeting, breakfast, D, 7:30-9:30 a.m.

Biomedical Computing (SigBio), E, 4-5

Joint Users Group (Jug), Mustang, 4-8

University Computing Center (SigUCC) Panel on resource allocations in university computing centers, S. Chapparral, 5-8 p.m.

Operating Systems (SigOps), B, 8-10

Language Analysis and Studies in the Humanities (SigLash), Applications in archeology and anthropology, C, 8-11 p.m. Artificial Intelligence (SigArt), F, 8-11

p.m. Computer Uses in Education (SigCue), Review of ACM '70 Convention, as re-gards increasing the role of computers in instruction. Panel discussion. S. Chappar-

ral, 8-11 p.m. Computers and Society (SicCas) (Jointly sponsored with IEEE and Afips), All technical speakers have been invited to sit as a panel in this session. E, 8 p.m.-midnight.

Thursday, Nov. 19

SigBio, continued, F, 8-10 a.m. SigBio, continued, Rough Rider, 1-3

ACM Council, E, 8-11 p.m.

Friday, Nov. 20 ACM Council, D, 9 a.m.-5 p.m. Systems, Other Societies

The Computer Group of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers also conducts meetings throughout the joint computer conferences, in addition to other regular get-togethers. The IEEE meetings will all be held at the Shamrock Hilton Hotel.

Monday, Nov. 16

Peripheral Equipment (Technical Committee), Belvedere, 9:30 a.m.-5 p.m.
Fault Tolerant Computing (Technical Committee) Venetian, 8-11 p.m.

Tuesday, Nov. 17

(All Meetings Sponsored by Technical Committee.)

Computers and Communications, Castilian A, 8 a.m.-5 p.m. Elements, Castilian C, 8 Computer

a.m.-5 p.m. Computer Architecture, Nile, 9 a.m.noon

Applications in Management Data, journ at 10 p.m. Venetian, 1-3 p.m.

Computer Communications Systems, Belvedere, 1-5 p.m.

Wednesday, Nov. 18

Fellows Committee, Nile, 7:30-11:30

Pattern Recognition (Tech. Committee)

Castilian A, 9 a.m.-5 p.m. Midwest Area Committee, Castilian C,

10 a.m.-noon, Social Implications of Computer Committee, Venetian, 5:30-7:30 p.m.

Thursday, Nov. 19

(Mostly committee meetings, in preparation for the administrative meeting on Friday.) At 9 a.m. Thursday, the following IEEE Computer Group committees will meet, in various rooms: conference and meetings, editorial, technical activities, and membership. At 2 p.m., the executive committee will meet, scheduled to ad-

Friday, Nov. 20

Administrative committee, meeting with luncheon, Belvedere, 9 a.m.-5 p.m.
In addition to the numerous meetings

listed above, at least two other constituent groups will conduct business dur-

ing the conference.

The Society for Information Display will hold its Executive Committee Meeting at the Astroworld Hotel Wednesday afternoon, and the board of directors meeting all day Thursday, also at the Astroworld.

Concluding the week's activities fo Simulation Councils, Inc. (Sci) will be th Fall National SCI meeting, from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. at the Shamrock Hilton Hote One panel will discuss "Trends in Simultion Computer Hardware," and a secon will address the topic of "Trends i Simulations in the Public Interest."

The meeting will include a luncheon,

Boole & Babbage



The Computer

It may look like tape. But it's a computer tuner.

And its tuned computers for over And its tuned computers for over two hundred of the Fortune 500. We call our extensive line of tuners Systems Measurement Software.™ They measure and evaluate system programs and hardware configurations to help you get your jobs through quicker. With reduced costs. And with no headaches.

They're so effective that typical customers improve system performance by 30% to 40% in the first few months. That amounts to yearly savings in the tens of thousands, and, in some cases, hundreds of thousands of dollars.

With savings like that you can hardly afford to be without a computer tuner. Write us for information on how the System Measurement Software products can increase your system's performance. And reduce costs.

Start your savings plan today.

Boole & Babbage, 1121 San Antonio Road, Palo Alto, California 94303 Bales Offices: Los Angeles, Ca.; Dalles, Tett.; Oak Brook, Iff.; Datroit, Mich.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Washington, D. C.; Clifton, N. J.

The Measure Men.

Many Fine Restaurants on Houston Gastronomy

city boasts the Manned Spacecraft Center, the "Astrodomain," several Center, the "Astrodomain," several cultural events, and scores of excellent dining places.

There are over sixty member restaurants recommended by the Greater Houston Convention and Visitors Council. CW lists several which are located nearest the convention center. Comments by the American Automobile Association follow

the general descriptions of restaurants.

The Astrodomain, situated on Kirby St., is the start of all Houston journeys for conference attendees. Heading North on Kirby, there are at least three hotels within sight, all with dining rooms.

As is the case with other restaurants, membership in the "private clubs of Houston" is necessary to partake of alcoholic beverages, where they are of-Houston" is necessary to partake of Conestoga Coffe Shop — wide variety of alcoholic beverages, where they are offood, open for breakfast, lunch (AAA: "very good", 748-3435.

* First is the Astroworld, site of the keynote address. It features three distinct is a Steak N' Ale at 1104 Old Spanish

HOUSTON - The nation's sixth largest dining facilities, with champagne dinners and gourmet food, plus a bar. Entertainment is provided in the supper club.

Hours: Coffee Shop, around the clock. Dining Room, 11 a.m. to 11 p.m. Supper Club, 6 p.m. to midnight, to 1 a.m. Sat. Bar, 11:30 a.m. until midnight, until 1 a.m. Sat. (AAA: "Very good") 748-3221.

★ Holiday Inn-Astroworld: Rhubarb Club features entertainment nightly. Dining Room open 6 a.m. to 7 p.m., 7 days (AAA: "Very good"), 748-1050.

* Sheraton Inn-Astroworld – two distinct dining facilities, featuring Ameri-

can and Continental cuisine, plus private club with "colorful Texas rodeo atmosphere.'

Sierra Room - vibrant Spanish decor, open for dinner

Trail. This Old English Inn features the "choicest aged beef" served by costumed college students in a rustic atmosphere complete with fireplace, 665-7566. Open from 6:30-11 p.m. Sun.-Thurs., and until midnight Fri. and Sat.

* Further North on Kirby St., on the

corner of South Main, is one of two "El Chico International" restaurants, featuring foods of Italy, France, Mexico, and the U.S. The club advertises "popular prices" for dining, and also has a "Vaquero Club" which has dining and

entertainment. Hours: 11 a.m.-midnight, until 1 a.m. Sat., 666-2288.

"Gastronomical Alley" appears when one turns left onto Main Street. Facing South, there are nine restaurants, some located in hotels, between here and the located in hotels, between here and the south loop of the Route 610 beltway.

* First is Kaphan's, which calls itself the "aristocrat" of seafood and steaks." It features the Charcoal Garden for dining, and Club Kaphan's for cocktails, and is located at the corner of Kirby St

Closed Wedensday, Kaphan's is open 11 to 11 on Sunday, and 11 a.m. to 11:30 p.m. other days, (AAA: "wide variety of very well prepared food . . . attractive dining area"), 668-0491.

South on Main Street

* Surrey House Motor Hotel features * Surrey House Motor Hotel teatures the Golden Horseshoe private club, open from 4 p.m. until "curfew," (AAA: "Good"), 667-9261.

* Gaido's Restaurant features seafood and steak, dress is casual. Open for lunch

at 11:30, then again at 5 p.m. Closed Monday, 668-4444.

* There are perhaps twenty Dobbs House snack bars open around the clock, and are spaced over the entire area. One is

diagonally across the street from Gaido's.

★ Back on the West side of South Main St. is the White House Motor Hotel and Restaurant which features "good Ameri-

Restaurant which features "good American cooking with Italian specialties on request." Hours: 6 a.m. to midnight, except until 10 p.m. Sundays, 666-2261.

* The Twenty-Nine Palms Coffee Shop is in the motel of the same name, and is open for breakfast only, plus sandwiches and hamburgers until 2:30 p.m. Closed Sundays, 668-0691.

* Las Vegas Motor Hotel frequently

* Las Vegas Motor Hotel featues the Feed Lot Restaurant serving U.S. Choice Steak and fresh seafood, hot lunches daily. Open 6:30 a.m. to 10:30 p.m. seven days. The "private club" closes at 2 a.m., opening at 10 a.m. every day but Sunday, when it opens at noon.

* Ramada-Domed Stadium - "Break fast, luncheon and gourmet dinner" served in an Early American dining room. The private Locker Room has occasional entertainment. Hours: 6:30 a.m. to 9 p.m., (AAA: "Very good"), 666-4951.

* In the "magic circle" at Route 610 is Look's Sir-Loin House which boasts of the "Knight on the White

being "home of the 'Knight on the White Charger." Prime and choice steaks, prime ribs, club facility. Lunch 11:30 a.m. - 2 p.m. Mon.-Fri. Dinner 5-11:30 p.m., (AAA: "Very popular...Old-English style"), 782-1520.

'Out of the Way?'

* For something a little out of the way, continue south on South Main, turn right on Stella St., then right again on Franklin where, on the corner of Milam Street, is the Restaurant Bismarck which includes the Magnolia Club. Lunch 11:30-2:30. 6:30-midnight. Closed Sunday, 227-4168.

Continuing the tour, return to the corner of Kirby and S. Main, go a little North on Main, until S. Braeswood St.

★ To the East (right) is the Marriott, which has the Fairfield Inn, a family restaurant in warm Spanish and Western decor, moderate prices, open around the clock, seven days, and Club Sirloin and Saddle, gourmet dining, dancing, live entertainment. 11 a.m. to 2 a.m., Mon.-Fri. 5 p.m.-2 a.m. Sat., and 5 p.m.-midnight Sunday. (AAA: "Excellent"), 747-6200.

* To the left (West) on S. Braeswood is the Shamrock Hilton. Relaxed dining in the Pavilion Room and Charcoal Terrace, overlooking the pool. Texas-size steaks and diversified menu of delicious entrees. Trader Vic's Restaurant & Private Club Reatures exotic Polynesian foods. Pavilion Room and Charcoal Terrace open for all three meals, Trader Vic's for lunch and dinner (AAA: "Very Good") 668-9211.

* Going East (right) on S. Braeswood, turn left on Fannin to find Pier 21, boasting the "world's finest seafood," including Maine lobster (home away from home for New Englanders), plus fine steaks and chicken. The Pier also "specializes" in gulf seafood, and dress is casual. Open 11:30 a.m. to 11 p.m. exept 10 p.m. Sunday, 747-5211.

Most of the "Western cut" steak houses are located in the downtown area and are not listed here.

Some facts you must know before you choose an online savings and mortgage system.

You've made the decision. You and your management have decided to go online. You've decided to forego the expense, effort and headaches involved in developing your own system from scratch. Smart move! You'll save about \$275,000 by doing it this way.



Make another smart move! Spend a day with us in St. Louis reviewing the St. Louis OnLine Savings and Mortgage Financial Package. 54 leading banks, savings institutions and service centers have invested in the system because of its proven reliability. Since it was first installed in January, 1967, the FDS Package has become the most widely used online system in the industry. Over 300 financial institutions in 22 states are now being serviced by our package.

The FDS system is comprehensive, flexible and economical. Major functions, features and options

Basic Savings/Club/Mortgage Pkg. 2311 or 2314 Disk Support Card, Tape or MICR Input 1060/2740/1050 Terminal Support 2980 Terminal Support Multi-Drop Ability Construction/Home Improvement Loans Certificates of Deposit General Ledger Message Switching **Investor Reporting Daily Compounding** Name and Address OnLine And more are on the way!!



Thirty-three highly skilled professionals provide the FDS "total support services" that installation and training assistance, special modification service and continuing program and documentation maintenance. This unique staff is the key to our reputation for fine customer support and to future innovations that will keep the FDS system in its position of industry leadership.



For the full story, call or write





1,998 character display (27 lines of 74 characters each) on a 12-inch screen.

A true stand-alone unit—includes communications interface and modular power supply,



Reliable solid-state circuitry assures virtual troublefree operation. Maintenance is as easy as opening a drawer.



Individual TV adjustments conveniently located up front for optimum operator comfort.



Quiet, solid-state keyboard in Teletype terminal format may be operated remotely.

Inside Story of the Video Display Terminal that leaves all the others behind.



Switch-selectable full- or half-duplex operating modes. Selectable transmission rates—110, 150, 300, 600 or 1200 baud. Adjustable up to 9600 bps.



High-speed, random-access core memory (2048 x 8) provides flexibility and efficiency consistent with all the unique design features of the Hazeltine 2000.



Two-level video intensity. Useful for form fillout. Computer-derived protected data is lower intensity; operator-entered data is brighter. Selective scrolling at any line when under program control; automatically at line 1, unless otherwise directed.

Automatic tabulation in form fillout directs cursor to next entry point.



Powerful editing capability—12 distinct keyboard operations, including line and character insert/delete. 10 functions under computer control, including cursor positioning by X-Y coordinates.

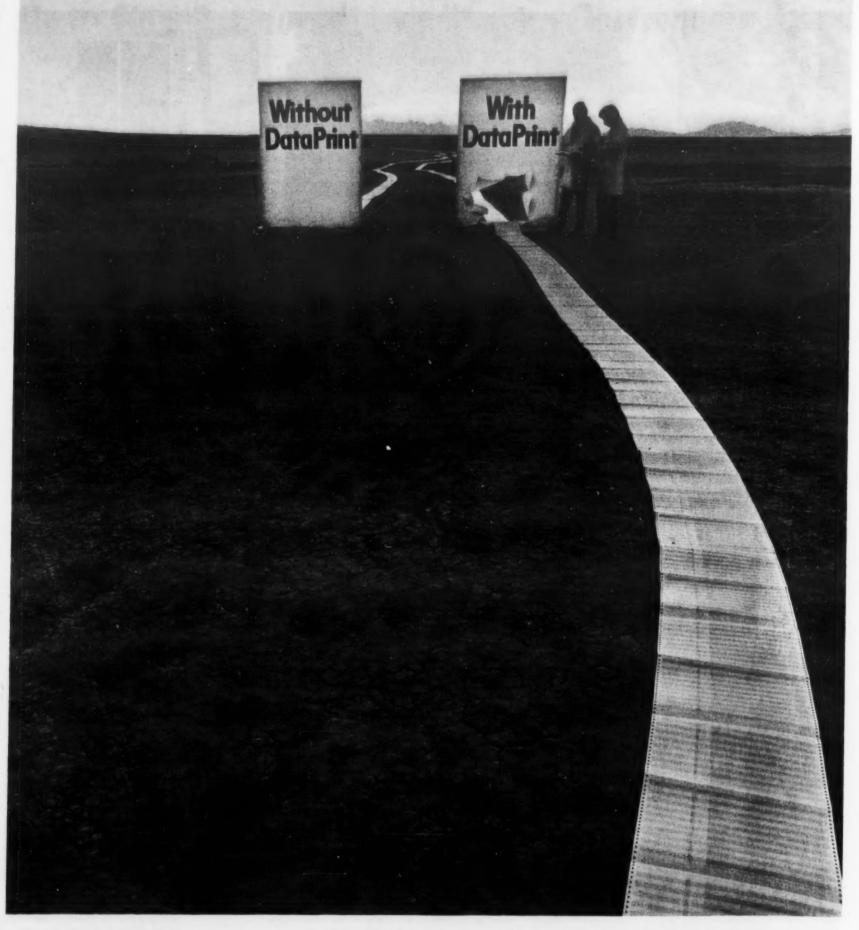
3 remote monitors may be connected without amplifiers. With amplifiers added, the number is unlimited.



Plus: Low Cost!

\$88 per month (12-month rental) plus \$20 maintenance. We'll be happy to demonstrate the Hazeltine 2000 in your offices.

Hazeltine
2000 Hazeltine Corporation
2000 Little Neck, N.Y. 11362
Phone (212) 423-4800



The stalled printout on the left came from a computer trying to compute and handle a heavy print load at the same time.

On the right, the very same printout is handled off-line by DataPrint.™

An obvious improvement.

DataPrint can do the same for your growing print load. And for far less money than other so-

called solutions—like loading up your present system, or using a second-generation computer exclusively for printing.

DataPrint's computer is what makes the system so economical. It's small, easy to program, and designed only for output.

It accepts raw data from magnetic tape and disk. Formats, edits, and further processes it. And drives the best printer you can get — the IBM 1403.

So let your main computer do what it was meant to do. Compute.

And handle your heavy print load with DataPrint. Our latest breakthrough.

Computer Machinery Corporation

Houston Highlig International Epicurean Delights

HOUSTON - The host city for the Fall Joint Computer Conference provides scores of inter-esting eating places, including several specializing in inter-national food.

Following is a list of those members of the Convention and Wisitors Council which offer such a bill of fare. The list is compiled alphabetically by country. Most restaurants also serve top quality American cuisine.

* Argentine: Mama Pucho's, 311 Travis (in Old Market Square), 224-4889.

* Austrian: Restaurant Bis-marck, 719 Franklin, at Milam (in Old Market Square area), 227-4168.

* Chinese: Timmy Chan Restaurant, 2606 Fannin, 225-0679.

★ Creole: Chez Orleans, 4088 Westheimer, 622-6747; Ravin Cajun, 1710 Richmond, 528-9935.

* East Indian: The Safari Restaurant & Club, 4902 Richmond Ave., 621-4900.

Ave., 621-4900.

* English: Cheshire Cheese Room in the Sheraton-Lincoln Hotel, 777 Polk Street, 224-9041; Look's Sir-Loin Restaurants, 6112 Westheimer, 782-1520, and 9810 Main St., 666-4181; White Horse Cellar, 1211 Fannin, 222-2319.

* French: Brennan's, 3300 Smith & Stuart, 522-9711; Castille Restaruant & Club, 1617

Afips Lists Fees **And Registration** Times for Joint

HOUSTON - Afips has announced the following registra-tion fees and schedules for the Fall Joint Computer Conference. Fees, for members of ACM, IEEE, SCI, SID and other constituent societies are \$20, including Conference Proceedings.

The charge for non members is \$40, which includes Proceedings. Full-time students pay \$5.

Texas Barbecue/reception costs \$8; luncheon: \$7,50.

Registration Schedule

Conference site (Astrohall) -Mon., Nov. 16: 6 - 10 p.m. Tues., Nov. 17: 8 a.m. - 10 p.m. Wed., Nov. 18: 8 a.m. - 7 p.m. Thurs., Nov. 19: 8 a.m. - 5 p.m.

Hotel Registration sites (Holiday/Astroworld, Marriott, Rice, Shamrock Hilton) — Mon., Nov. 16: 5 - 9 p.m. Tues., Nov. 17: 8 a.m. - noon

Houston Intercontinental Air

Mon., Nov. 16: noon to 9 p.m. Tues., Nov. 17: 8 a.m. - noon

Proceedings Copies Available to Those Not Attending FJCC

MONTVALE, N.J. - Persons unable to attend the Fall Joint Computer conference will be able to procure a copy of the Proceedings, according to the conference sponsors.

The cost to members of Afips' constituent societies is \$13 for the hard-bound printing of the technical papers.
pay exactly double. Nonmembers Fannin – 9th floor, 224-1755; Foulards at the River Oaks, 3435 Westheimer (River Oaks apt. bldg.), 622-7891; Maxim's Restaurant Francais, 802 Lamar, 227-9595; Tony's Restaurant & Club, 2617 Sage at Westheimer, 622-6778.

* German: Restaurant Bis-marck, 719 Franklin, at Milam Old Market Square area), 227-4168.

* Greek: Athens Bar & Grill, 8037 Clinton Drive - near Port of Houston, 675-1644; Parthenon Restaurant & Club, 611 Fannin, 227-8828.

* International (general): Restaurant Cellini, corner of Stuart and Louisiana, 524-8007; Charley's 517, 517 Louisiana, Charley's 517, 517 Louisiana, across from Alley Theatre and Jones Hall, 224-4438; El Chico Jones Hall, 224-4438; El Chico International restaruants, 239 Sharpstown Center, 774-9889, and 7707 South Main St., 666-2288; Los Troncos, 1516 Westheimer, 528-8684; Rib Room at the Hotel Sonesta, corner Smith & Jefferson, Cullen Center, 227-6464.

* Italian: Del Monico Spaghetti House. 3925 Westheimer

ghetti House, 3925 Westheimer Road, 622-5553; Joe DiMag-

gio's, 3795 Richmond Ave., 623-4233; Tony's Restaurant & Club, 2617 Sage at Westheimer, 622-6778.

* Japanese: Tokyo Gardens Restaurant, 4701 Westheimer, 622-7886

★ Jewish: Alfred's, 9123 Stella Link, 667-6541; 2408 Rice Blvd., 529-2891; and 520 Town & Country – home of the Alpine Club, 464-5411.

★ Mexican: El Chico Restaurants, 239 Sharpstorm Center,

774-9889, and 7707 South Main St., 666-2288; Molina's Mexico City Restaurant, 4006 Main,

528-8619: Rancho Alegre Resort

Motel, Gulf Freeway at Dickinson-Alvin Exit, 1-534-2571.

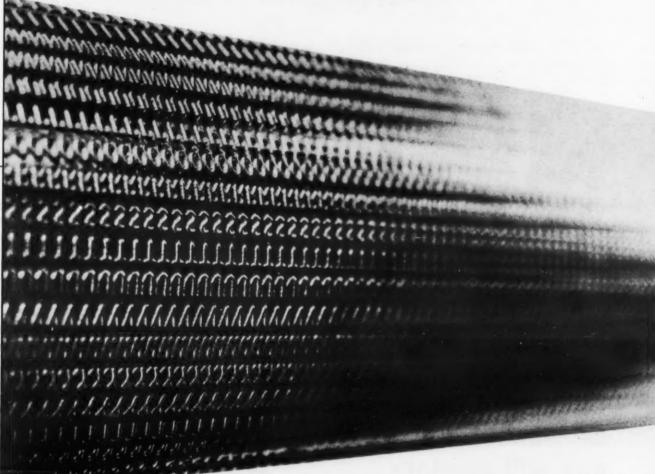
* Middle Eastern: Phoenicia Restaurant & Club, 4326 Richmond Ave., 622-6780.

* Polynesian: Trader Vic's Restaurant & Private Club, in the Shamrock Hilton Hotel, Main St. at Holcombe, 668-9211

* Spanish: Castille Restaurant & Club, 1617 Fannin – 9th floor, 224-1755.

* Swiss: Swiss Chalet Restaurant & Club, 511 South Post Oak Lane, 621-3333.

ew Drum Printer delivers lines a minute



You'll get delivery the first of the year.

That's the real news. Quality EDP printing at this speed is certainly important. But actual delivery in just four months gives you the competitive edge now. The new 2470 Line Printer delivers up to 1800 lpm on a standard 132-column format. You'll get crisp straight printout because the 2470 is built around our exclusive one-piece Mark IV hammer. And it's built by the people who've perfected the drum printer. Simple design and conservative packaging mean over 1500 hours MTBF and one hour per month preventive

maintenance. Other features include up to 6 clear copies, and quality

OCR printing at reduced speeds. The price is good news also. Less than \$13,000 in OEM quantities. You don't have to wait for the others to catch up. Get delivery on the fastest drum printer



on the market by calling our nearest sales office.

DATA PRODUCTS

OEM marketing 16055 Ventura Bivd., Suite 419, Encino, California 91316

"See us at Booth #1014 FJCC"

Action, Massachtwatts (917) 285-3881; Betheafte, Maryland (391) 853-8120; Cherry HIII, New Jorsey (600) 687-7555; Dallas, Texas (214) 231-2240; Datroll, Michigas (313) 355-8555; Assachtwatts (917) 285-3881; Betheafte, Maryland (391) 853-8120; Cherry HIII, New Jorsey (200) 687-7555; Dallas, Texas (214) 231-2240; Datroll, Michigas (313) 355-8550; Dallas, Texas (214) 231-2240; Datroll, Michigas (313) 355-8550; Dallas, Texas (214) 231-2240; Datroll, Michigas (313) 355-850; Dallas, Texas (314) 231-2240; Datroll, Michigas (313) 355-850; Datroll, Michigas (31

Digital Scientific

With our

90-nanosecond ROM

the big ones bit by bit!

you will emulate

See us in Houston . . . Booth 1527, FJCC-November 17, 18, 19

Our ROM is so fast that you can emulate all operations of a computer, including input/output operations.

If you have IBM 1130 or 1800 computer programs, then the META 4* can be used with microprogrammed emulations in ROM which allow it to use your existing programs at greater speed and at less expense.

With inexpensive ROM options, firmware floating-point capabilities perform many tens of times faster than other computers. META 4's capabilities are *not* restricted to IBM 1130/1800 applications. Other computer instruction sets can be emulated.

If your requirement is communications, ROM contents are tailored quickly and easily to allow the META 4 to handle your data communications job more efficiently than any other daying

If you need a special, fast, disc file controller, ROM programs operate the file, do address and data format conversion, and interface to your data processing system—all at low cost and high speed.

The Digital Scientific META 4 saves time while doing all of the things it does best for you . . . solving your problems.

META 4 is a flexible, logical processor controlled by its Read-Only Memory (ROM) so that you can make it into:

■ a computer ■ a communications controller
■ an FFT processor ■ a COBOL or ALGOL machine
■ or a FORTRAN engine.

ROM firmware is custom tailored to turn META 4 into all of the things it does not, at first glance, appear to be. Firmware is the control memory program that executes at less than 90 nanoseconds per step. Microprogrammed firmware isn't unique, but the way it is handled in META 4 is. META 4 control memory contents can be modified to suit your microprogram—modified by you at your desk if you can't wait for us.

META 4 will process your special instruction sets.

META 4 will process other computers' instruction sets.

META 4 becomes the tool **you** want it to be—

and META 4 is FAST!

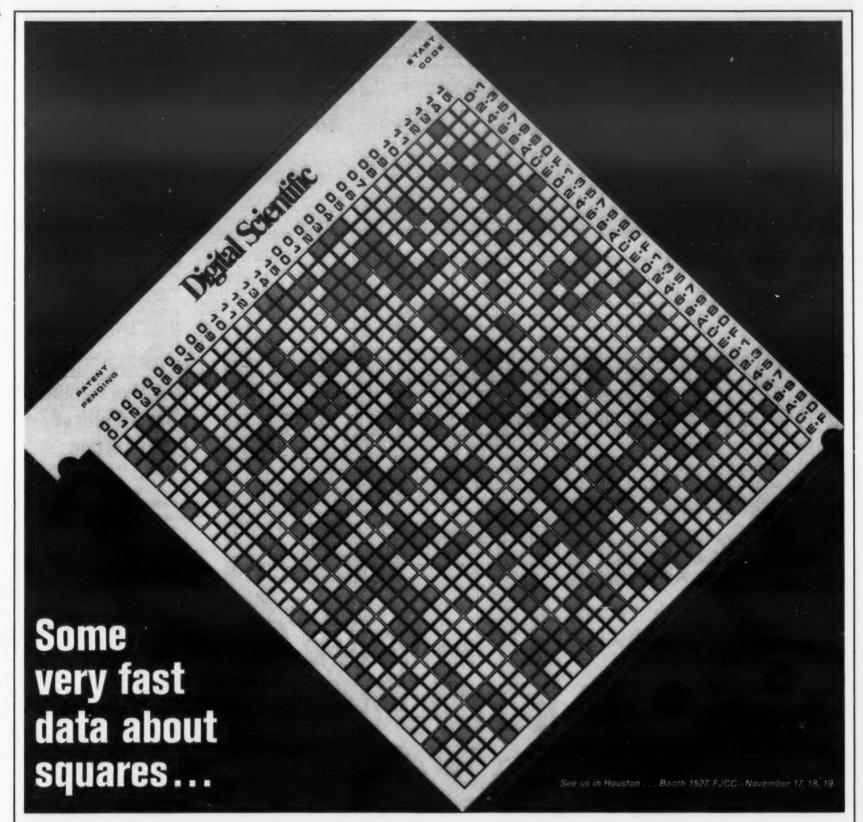
*META 4, Trade Mark

Offices Coast to Coast

DIGITAL SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION

11455 Sorrento Valley Road, San Diego, California 92121
Telephone (714) 453-6050

Digital Scientific



Digital Scientific

MICROPROGRAMMED FIRMWARE

The above illustration is a pattern board from our high-speed (35-nanosecond access)
Read-Only Memory (ROM) that controls the Digital Scientific META 4* Computer System.

■ ROM contains thirty-two 32-bit instructions in a very powerful format.

*Trade Mark

NOW AVAILABLE TO THE USER

You microprogram this ROM like software . . . and, with Digital Scientific's assembler and simulator, debug your codes. ■ The final pass of the assembler generates a ROM pattern; then, pattern boards can be prepared by us or by you at your facility. ■ Best of all, you can alter code and make changes, easily and simply, also at your facility.

POWERFUL NEW DATA PROCESSING TOOL

The "big boys" have used "micrologic," but they cannot make this feature available to you .. depriving you of a valuable new applications tool for your data processing system. This capability, plus a flexible off-the-shelf group of hardware components, makes it possible for Digital Scientific to do a microprogrammed emulation of another computer (such as the IBM 1130/1800 to date). META 4 can be a high-speed peripheral controller or it can do communications (either as a replacement for the IBM 2703 or as a full-scale frontend communications system). META 4 can also be a complete stand-alone data processing system. It will fit the architecture and the specific application.

SPECIFICATIONS

■ Up to 4,096 16-bit words ROM (35-nanosecond access) ■ up to 31 16-bit directly addressable registers ■ up to 256 16-bit words of scratch-pad ■ up to 65,536 18-bit words of 900-nanosecond core memory per memory I/O register ■ up to 8 8,192-word banks per memory I/O register with 4 ports per bank ■ real-time clock ■ storage protect ■ stall alarm ■ firmware floating-point with a 14-microsecond multiply of 32-bit numbers.

Offices Coast to Coast

DIGITAL SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION

11455 Sorrento Valley Road San Diego, Calif. 92121, Phone (714) 453-6050

6期

JCCFJCCFJCCFJCCFJCCFJCCFJCCFJ

Datatype Has Reader

MIAMI, Fla. — Datatype Corp. plans to show the 3800 system featuring the Dataflow optical page reader operating under control of a 4K central processor.

The Dataflow can optically read input data typed on an IBM Selectric equipped with the Dataflow coded typing element, the company said.

The system consists of the DFR-100 optical page reader, the 16 bit 4K central processor, a nine-track, 360-compatible magnetic tape recorder and an ASR-33 Teletype.

Input data scanned by the



Datatype 3800 System

reader may be routed directly to magnetic tape or punched paper tape, or it may be edited, formatted and put on magnetic tape in master file format.

The magnetic tape unit provides bi-directional communication such that tapes can be read

to back for processing or listing.

The general purpose nature of the central processor allows the system to be used as a data processing facility for small- and medium-scale companies.

The company will be at booth

Periphonics Voicepac Allows for 2,000 Words

ROCKY POINT, N.Y. – Periphonics Corp. will show for the first time its Voicepac 2000, said to be the only voice response system to use words stored in analog form on a high-speed random access disk.

It allows the user to program up to 2,000 words into the system and change the vocabulary at any time.

The system is designed for

The system is designed for either local or remote CPU-interfaced configurations, as well as a stand-alone system.

stand-alone system.
It is compatible with IBM 360 and other computer systems

through a minicomputer interface which acts as the front end processor for the system.

When interfaced to a 360, Voicepac uses a mini programmed to make the main processor think it is looking at a tape control unit instead of a voice response system.

voice response system.

One of the features is that it operates in either the timeshared mode or as a stand-alone unit

The company can also provide even greater vocabulary sizes, up to 10,000 words, depending on individual customer requirements.

The Periphonics exhibit will be at FJCC booths 3310-12.

A dirty tape can put a computer down.

Depressing. Dirty tape causes data dropouts. And dropouts cost you money. That's a bad scene.

RCA Computer Tape helps keep computers up.

It's a special formulation that

starts cleaner. Every inch of every reel is tested and certified in the cleanest of white-room conditions. (No statistical testing for us.) And it stays cleaner, longer.

Result? Fewer dropouts, more

efficient computing.

Show your computer what a good scene really is. Write RCA Magnetic Products, 201 E. 50th St., New York 10022. Our tape makes it.

RCA Computer



Beehive Terminals Have Unitized Construction

SALT LAKE CITY – Beehive will show a line of CRT alphanumeric display terminals featuring unitized construction.

The logic cards, functionally packaged, can be added on-site to expand the capabilities of the terminals as performance demands change, the company said.

This "add to" feature of Models I, II, and III, enables the 800-character display to change to a 1,600-character display; and the basic serial I/O capability to be changed to parallel.

be changed to parallel.

Printer adapters, cassette adapter, and stand-alone cassette units are also options that can be added to Beehive Models II and III.

An RS 232B type interface is available to make the terminals plug-to-plug compatible with Teletype Models 33 and 35. In addition, Model III has features enabling it to be used in a time-sharing environment.

A standard Model I is priced at \$2,547, with all options extra. Beehive is scheduled for booths 2208, 2210.

Odec Will Show Models 801, 1321 Desktop Printers

E. PROVIDENCE, R.I. – Odec Computer Systems intends to display operating versions of its models 801 and 1321 desk top printers.

The Model 801 impact line printer is an 80-column, 150 line/min unit designed for use with minicomputers and timesharing systems. The Model 801 costs \$6.500.

The Model 1321 is a 132column, 110 line/min printer which offers 96 characters including upper and lower case. Single-unit price is \$7,900. Deliveries begin in December.

The printers use belt mechanisms and individual characters which snap on and off the belt.

Odec Computer Systems will be at booth 2711.

·利(個

FJCCFJCCFJCCFJCCFJCCFJCCFJCCF

Inforex Adds 3 Features To Key Entry

BURLINGTON. Mass. - Inforex will introduce three op-tional features to its Intelligent Key Entry System. A line printer and communications capabili-ty have been added along with an expanded tape processing ability.

The expanded tape processing allows tape search, update, proofing, as well as input to disk that were not previously possible with the key-to-tape system.

Disk to tape blocking and unblocking and program control
transfer by tape can also be accomplished.

The communications feature will provide two new operational capabilities, teleprocessing, and multisystem processing.

The teleprocessing permits tape to tape data transfer over telephone lines using standard modems.

The multisystem processing allows the linking together of up to eight key entry systems, al-lowing up to 63 operators to be

Terminals Added To AMP Family

HARRISBURG, Pa. - A multiplexer, billing terminal, and hospital input terminal are three additions to the AMP family of data entry devices being introduced.

Designed for time-sharing 16 input terminals, the multiplexer records input data on 7- or 9-level computer compatible tape and includes full field check and error answerback capabilities, AMP said.

The billing terminal collects data on 8-level cassette tape from credit card, variable data, and fixed data sources. A built-in imprinter provides for audit trail.

Entry of all hospital charges and audit trail capabilities are features of the hospital input

Other data entry devices on display by AMP are; magnetic card readers, job cost recording terminal, inquiry terminal, data accumulator, credit validation terminal, and terminal components.

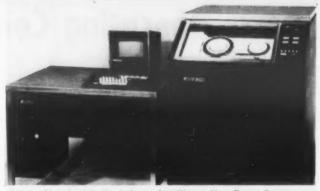
AMP will be at booth 1311.

Litton to Show 30 OEM Products

CARLSTADT, N.J. - Litton ABS expects to show at least 30 pin-sensing, badge, optical, re-flective, key sort, mark sensing, brush and magnetic stripe card readers at FJCC.

These mark an expansion of the Litton product lines, formerly confined to punched paper tape, tape and edge punched card punches and readers, and a

serial printer.
Several new punches will also be shown at booth 1401, the company said.



Being offered with the Inforex Intelligent Key Entry System are three new optional features: expanded tape processing, communications, and a printer.

managed by one supervisor.

The line printer, used to print selected files from either tape or disk, is a 135 line/min impact printer. It can be shared by as

many as eight systems when the multisystem processing feature is also installed, Inforex said.
Inforex will be at FJCC booth

Data 100 Exhibit Includes Model 78 Programmed Unit

MINNEAPOLIS, Minn. - Data 100 Corp. plans to demonstrate its line of terminals, including its Model 78 Programmed Terminal.

The Model 78 will initially be available in two versions, the Model 78-1, plug compatible with IBM 2780 installations, and Model the Model 78-2, which is designed for plug compatibility with IBM 360/20 terminal systems. The unit to be shown will be on line

The original member of the company's line of Seventy Series terminals, the Model 70-1, will be used for demonstrations of the capabilities of the batch terminal system.

The terminal consists of a control console, card reader input device and line printer output and is designed as a plug-in replacement for IBM 2780 units.

Also on exhibit will be the Model 73, a desktop CRT display unit which is plug interchangeable with Model 33 and 35 Teletypes, The Model 73 features a three-section key-board, buffer storage and hardcopy capability.

Data 100 will be in booths 1519, 1521, and 1523.

DDO-X



Are we ever in OCR! with the complete range of input units, from basic to highly sophisticated machines. All expressly engineered for the requirements of trouble-free OCR input. All standard fonts. Addo-X service. Addo-X's proven reliability, of course. And every machine with the feathertouch 10key symmetrical Addo-X keyboard which has become the favorite

of operators in 101 countries worldwide.

Is Addo-X in OCR? You bet we are. And we're eager to give you all the details. Call or write today. Addo-X, Inc., 437 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022 Phone (212) 758-9171.

AUSTIN, Texas - Tracor Data Systems (TDS) and three affiliates plan to exhibit specialized computer systems and a variety of peripheral equipment. TDS said its exhibit will in-

TDS-1255 System

clude an operating TDS-1255 computer, a small, time-sharing system capable of handling 16 remote time-sharing terminals simultaneously while processing in a batch mode; and nine

TDS-1601 conversational terminals, that are plug-to-plug compatible with Teletype machines.

Remcom Manufacturing Inc., of Garland, Texas, expects to exhibit its 2780 remote batch terminal, a plug-for-plug IBM compatible unit featuring 300 card/min or 600 card/min reader, 400 line/min or 600 line/min printer, control electronics,

and line interface.

Peripherals General, Inc., Cherry Hill, N.J., said it will show the PGI-733 disk drive using a high density, 20 surface disk pack; and the PGI-833 control unit. PGI disk storage drives are plug-for-plug compatible with IBM equipment, the company said.

Bright Industries, Inc., San

Francisco, will show its 1700 series tape units. The 1701 writes incrementally to 1,000 step/sec and above, and both the 1701 and 1702 read and write synchronously from four in/sec to 37.5 in/sec, in IBM 360 formats of 7-, or 9-tracks at 556 bit/sec or 800 bit/sec, repectively.

Tracor Data Systems and affiliates will occupy booth 2003.



HUDSON, N.H. - Centronics Data Computer Corp. plans to operate its Model 101 line printer and Model 301 CRT keyboard terminal at FJCC.

The Model 101 is an impact

printer designed to operate as a medium-speed batch terminal or hard-copy device for minicomputers, accounting systems and CPT.

The unit prints at 165 char/sec



301 CRT Terminal

or sixty 132-character line/min and is priced from \$2,400. The Model 301 CRT terminal

The Model 301 CRT terminal keyboard displays 132 characters formatted in four lines. Characters are formed by a 5 by 7 dot matrix using a 63 character Ascii code set.

Special functions of the keyboard terminal include bell, line feed, return and delete. The unit is priced from \$995.

The Centronics exhibit will be in booths 1308-1310.

Digital Cassette Recorder Writes At 300 Step/sec

WALTHAM, Mass. - CompuCord Inc. expects to show an OEM-oriented, battery-operated, industrial grade digital cassette recorder with bit-by-bit incremental capability, the Compudette 1100DC.

The unit has been designed for portable data storage applications where low power drain is essential. The Model 1100DC draws 150 mA while recording data.

The recorder has a write speed up to 300 step/sec, rewind speed of 30 in/sec and a packing density of 100 bit/in., according to the company. The unit measures 4.5 in. by 3.8 in. by 2.6 in. and weighs 30 oz.

CompuCord, Inc., will be at booth 1712.

NEED A 360/370 INTERFACE

Start with the Capital model CAM/360-0 Channel Access Module (for only \$1935) and build your own device controller, or let us build a complete control unit to your specifications. For more information, write or call

CAPITAL COMPUTER CORPORATION 18 Mackoil, Dayton, O. 45403 (513) 253-6622

"Why we're offering you a new source for exchange data terminals."

Z.V. Zakarian, President, Western Union Data Services Company.



When you lease or buy Model 33 exchange data terminals, you're looking for a great deal more than hardware. But we both know you don't always get it.

That's why Western Union Data Services Company provides the nationwide servicing, applications engineering, training and support you need along with every data terminal we install.

As a new company that grew out of many years of communications systems experience, service is the heart of our business. Looking for more than hardware? We can help you.

For example, we can offer immediate delivery of Model 33 terminals for as low as \$50 a month, plus the help you'll need in the months to come.

By the way, we can supply the Model 33 in three configurations permitting access to the telephone network via (1) Data-Phone (2) Data Access Arrangements or (3) Acoustic coupler to standard telephone.

Contact me at Western Union Data Services Company, 16 McKee Drive, Mahwah, New Jersey, 07430. Phone: 201-529-4600.

Western Union Data Services Company.

See us at FJCC, booth 1334.

A little dropout... is like being a little pregnant.



There's no such thing. On a read pass, a "little" dropout can cause ten retries. Or abort the job. And on write passes, it may waste up to nine inches of tape.

What's your million-dollar memory doing in the meantime? Waiting . . . expectantly.

In this business, one missing bit can ruin a reputation. That's why there's no such thing as a "little" dropout.

Handling damage causes most dropouts. But now Graham Magnetics has a tape



permanent magnetic tape

tough enough to resist this kind of damage. A tape 80 times tougher than anything the competition has to offer.

We named our new baby Epoch 4. And started it out in life with a 20-year warranty. Because it's really that good.

Look around. Is one of your transports in a retry cycle right now? Or erasing when it could be writing?

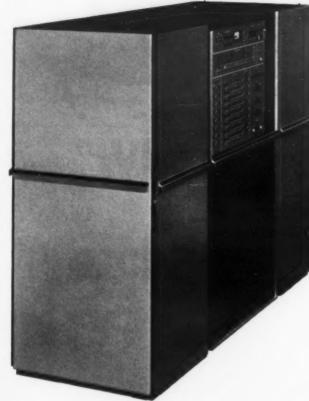
You could be a "little" bit pregnant, and not even know it. Maybe you'd better make an appointment with the man from Graham Magnetics.

GRAHAM MAGNETICS INCORPORATED

WATS Phone 800-433-2701



What others claim, we do.



Ampex Extended Core Memory is busy at more than a dozen operating sites, doubling or tripling IBM 360 throughput. We're the only ones actually doing it on-line.

Our ECM has proved itself at such installations as universities, computer time-share services, a medical service center, governmental agencies and a number of major corporate EDP centers.

Ampex ECM at one university, using 360/65 Computer, has increased its computing speed 3.5 times over operation with the IBM 2361 LCS. Another user confirms that with the 360/50, Ampex ECM runs at 1.8 times the main core, far outstripping the LCS unit.

Our ECM has a cycle time of 4 or 2.8 microseconds, depending on the computer, expandable from 1 to 8 million bytes. It's a direct plug-in system to replace the IBM LCS with no software changes.

You can lease or buy, get direct Ampex installation and service from a worldwide organization of factory-trained personnel.

Call your Ampex representative for a list of operating sites. One call will be the ultimate guide to increasing your computer time efficiency. And you can ask about IBM plug interchangeable tape drives and other computer products from Ampex, the leader in computer peripherals—available individually or on an OEM basis. Call Ampex, (213) 836-5000, or write Computer Products Division, 9937 West Jefferson Boulevard, Culver City, California 90230.

Your computer counts on us.

AMPEX

JCCFJCCFJCCFJCCFJCCFJCCFJCCFJCC

ICP to Show Tape Drive, Keycette

DALLAS – International Computer Products, Inc. (ICP) is planning to show the Keycette digital recording system and the ICP Incremental tape drive.

The Keycette uses a parallel buffer memory with incremental characteristics.

Data is stored on magnetic tape contained in standard compact cassettes with up to 700 101-character blocks recorded on a tape cassette.

ICP Tape Deck

tion is allowed at higher rates,

bidirectional in the read mode. Individual characters may be

rewritten, thus backspace and

correct operations are permitted. The company will be at booths

company said. The deck is

In the record mode, data from the input device is coupled to the basic Keycette system by interface boards designed spe-cifically for that input device. Two forms of editing have been provided.

The Incremental tape drive is a general purpose character oriented deck that can read and characters on an incre mental basis at rates up to 30

In addition, continuous opera-



ICP Keycette

SELLING LEASING

DATA AUTOMATION SERVICES, INC.

4858 CASH ROAD **DALLAS, TEXAS 75247**

HOME OFFICE: (214) 637-6570

318 West 28th Street 7790 N.W. 7th Ave Los Angeles, Cal. 90007 Miami, Fis. 33150 (213) 747-0587 (305) 693-3911

1850 DeKath Ave. N.E. 6366 Gross Point Rd Atlants, Ge. 30307 Wiles, Illinois 60648 (404) 377-3962 (312) 647-0166

SYSTEM 2100 Sophisticated Multi-Key Disc → Tape Board → Input System Lease/Sell

360/1401 COMPUTERS Sale-Purchase-Lease

Systems wanted now or will purchase leaseback until your release date All Model 1401s/360s available for sale or lease

> UNIT RECORD Buy / Sell / Lease

026 082 083 402 514 519 552 ALL WITH IBM M/A (also 7330, 1311, 729 drives) 552



HP Display Includes 2116C, 2114C Systems

PALO ALTO, Calif. - Hewlett-Packard will be demonstrating computers, and systems peripherals at booth 3002

Two computer models, and 2114C are 16-bit machines which have a new HP-developed folded-planar core memory that takes less space and costs less than previous memories, the company said.

The systems to be featured include a low-cost disk operating system for batch processing and the 32-terminal 2000C time-sharing system. Both systems have expanded data storage capability with moving-head disk

Among the peripherals in the

HP booth will be a graphic plotter, Model 7201A, which operates in conjunction with an IBM communications terminal develops graphics by drawing vectors or plotting points.

The Model 7970A digital tape drive, a low-cost, IBM-compatible unit, for OEM use will also be displayed

The unit operates at tape speeds up to 45 in./sec, and is available in 7- or 9-track configurations, or with 7 and 9 track in a read/read configura-



HP 2000C Time-Sharing System

Sure, the Sycor 340 data communication system gives you clean source



electromechanically. Sycor 340's unique automatic paging option handles even long or complicated forms by accepting them in small segments, or pages, easily scanned. Then, it automatically displays page after page of labels and field control characters, easy for the operator to follow. And (hallelujah!) no cards, no paper tape to mess with Just compact cassettes that hold the equivalent of 1400 punch cards. Easy to load and to store. Thriftily re-usable. You can interface the 340 with the Sycor printer and get

all the versatility of high priced line printers. Use multipart, continuous, pre-printed forms for a host of applications

for zero balancing, detecting keying errors in keying or verifying. numeric data, without re-Other error detection features include visual proof-grammed entry, format field and character checking, and check digit verification. Add and subtract operations give you automatic total and subtotal field computation and entry without re-keying on an adding machine. Result? Clean tape output—at the data source—that cuts delays and confusion, dramatically lowers mainframe processing costs.

But data capture is only a part of what you really want

a terminal system to do for you, isn't it? Sycor's modular system can be configured for batch communication, via the voice-grade public telephone network, for attended or lower-cost <u>unattended</u> operation. Sycor's binary synchronous procedures, with automatic retransmission that provides automatic error detection, and

speeds of 1200, 2000 and 2400 baud, are compatible with S/360 hardware and software.

You can set up an off-line system that gives you the advantages, but none of the complexities, of teleprocessing, by using the Sycor 610 Communication Converter Station at your central office to record on, or transmit from, computer compatible magnetic tape

That's another part, right? Talk to Sycor

100 Phoenix Drive, Ann Arbor, Mich 313/971-0900



CCFJCCFJCCFJCCFJCCFJCCFJCCFJC

CTM Unveils UT-1000

MINNEAPOLIS, Minn. - Computer Terminals of Minnesota, Inc. will introduce the UT-1000 series of terminals.

The UT-1000 system hardware consists of a communications processor, card reader, printer, disk, magnetic tape, CRT display, and character printer and can be interfaced with nearly every large computer, according to the firm.

The basic Remote Batch Communications Terminal is capable of providing tabulations and special printouts, along with data communications to and from a large computer.

The Data Entry and Remote Reporting Terminal offers the standard data communications capabilities of the Remote Batch Terminal, plus data capture by means of CRTs and a disk.

CTM's Key-to-Tape Terminal performs batch data communications and provides a semi-permanent record of the message content for storage, the company said.

The fourth member of the UT-

Readout Tubes Light Display

LOUISVILLE, Ky. – A family of low-voltage indicator tubes will highlight General Electric's product display.

The three 7-bar segment, vacuum fluorescent tubes are designed to provide alphanumeric readout for commercial and industrial digital display applications.

The alphanumeric tube family consists of the Y-4075 (a 10-pin subminiature base tube in a T-3 envelope), and the Y-1938 and Y-1939 (9-pin miniature base tubes in T-6 1/2 envelopes).

All three tubes can readout 14 different alphabet letters and numbers 0 through 9; in addition, the Y-4075 and the Y-1939 offer decimal points.

GE also will display five special monochrome CRTs; high resolution 4 in. by 5 in.; 7 in., 12 in.; high-resolution 15 in. and 17 in. units. High resolution multicolor CRTs operated in monitors using 4 in. by 5 in. and 14 in. tubes will also be displayed.

The company will be at booth 2808-2810.

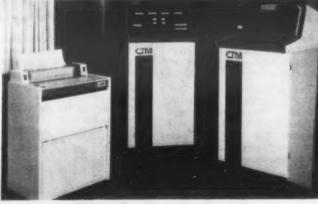
NEED EXTRA STORAGE CAPACITY?

(Especially Burroughs 5500 Users)

EMR Computer has the following units for sale: Burroughs (B-475) 60 megabit disk file — \$42,000. Requires Burroughs (B-471) electronics unit — \$31,000. Electronics unit can handle up to five storage units providing 300 megabits of storage. Average access time: 20 milliseconds. For further information cell or write:

formation call or write:
Tom Dickmeyer
ETTER COMPUTER

8001 Bloomington Freeway Minneapolis, Minn. 55420 Phone: (612) 888-9581 Ext. 435



CTM Data Communications Terminal

1000 family is a Message Switching and Concentration Terminal.
A multiplexer for multiple low-speed lines and a separate high-speed line permits the system to

store and forward communications, and print incoming messages.

CTM will exhibit at booths 3215 and 3217.

Clare-Pendar Exhibits Keyboard Using LSI/MOS Circuitry Scanning

POST FALLS, Idaho - Clare-Pendar Co. plans to exhibit a keyboard, for the OEM market, that utilizes LSI/MOS technolo-

All encoding, up to nine bits and four levels, is accomplished on one LSI/MOS chip. The company said this provides two advantages — single component reliability and plug-in code change capability.

The Clare-Pendar LSI/MOS

The Clare-Pendar LSI/MOS keyboard uses a scanning technique, searching for a switch closure. Upon detecting a closure, valid encoded data appears at the bit outputs and a strobe appears to signal valid data.

Other features include: up to 88 encoded keys plus any number of direct functions; three modes at no extra cost; 200 mW



LSI/MOS Keyboard

power drain; and two key roll-

The keyboards also have TTL/DTL/MOS compatibility, and either positive or negative logic, the company said.

logic, the company said.
Clare-Pendar will be at booth



The new Datapoint 3360 terminal for IR&D use and its companion 3364 Controller unit represents Freedom Now for companies which utilize 16 or more standard terminals in their IR&D networks—

- ★ Freedom from excessive costs associated with system operation.
- ★ Freedom from inadequate engineering design and low information throughput.
- ★ Freedom for your Central Computer System(s) from the nitty gritty of IR&D terminal control and surveillance.

The Datapoint 3360-3364 combination, developed by Computer Terminal Corporation, provides striking operating and economic advantages for the user. Consider:

- The 3364 Controller can direct up to 64 3360 terminals simultaneously, located either in close physical proximity to the controller or located remotely. By contrast, the comparable IBM Controller can handle only eight display units, and they must be situated near the control unit.
- 2. The Datapoint 3360 has a standard CRT screen which displays 80 lines of 20 characters-a-line 1600 characters in a single display, almost double the capacity of the full screen IBM 2260. This translates directly into speedier data transmission, swifter recall and query resolution. The

The Datapoint 3360 and other outstanding Datapoint terminals will be on exhibit at the FJCC, Astrohall Booth 1001.

Home Office: 9725 Datapoint Drive/San Antonio, Texas 78229/(512) 696-4520

Field Offices: Atlanta, Ga. 30329/1584 Tuille Circle N.E./(404) 631-0806 Arlington, Va. 22209/1515 Wilson Blvd./(703) 524-6455 Buffalo, N.Y. 14202/220 Delaware/(716) 852-5265 Dallas, Texas 75240/4300 Sigma/(214) 233-1055 Houston, Texas 77027/2400 W. Loop Building/(713) 828-0010 King of Prussis, Pa. 19406/200 Goddard Blvd./(215) 337-2646 Los Angeles, Calif. 90005/3807 Wilshire Blvd./(213) 390-2497 Minneapolis, Minn. 55420/7851 Metro Parkway/(612) 727-1344 New York, N.Y. 10019/1345 Avenue of the Americas/(212) 541-920

:CFJCCFJCCFJCCFJCCFJCCFJCCFJCCFJC(

Modem 4500/48 Latest Addition To ICC's Line

MIAMI, Fla. – International Communications Corp., subsidiary of Milgo Electronic Corp., will feature the first of its adaptively equalized 4,800 bit/ sec modems.

Modem 4500/48 is the latest addition to the ICC line of data communication products which includes modems operating at speeds from 1,200 bit/sec up to 1 million bit/sec, as well as multiplexers and other related equipment.

Modem 4500/48 was specifically designed for users requiring dedicated full duplex service, and calls for Type 3002, C-2



ICC has 4,800 bit/sec modem.

lines. The data set automatically equalizes, and then adaptively tracks any changes in the amplitude or delay distortion characteristics of the line.

The adaptive equalization feature is self-synchronizing and requires no special programming. The new data set operates at 4,800 bit/sec with low error rate.

The modem will be shown at booth 1003.

Boole and Babbage Featuring Software PALO ALTO, Calif. – Boole Boole and Babbage said CUE analyzes the system/progr

PALO ALTO, Calif. - Boole and Babbage will exhibit its computer performance measurement software products for increasing system efficiency and speed.

Problem Program Evaluator (PPE) measures relative program efficiency and provides immediate data needed for improved program speed. PPE gives general guidelines to establish proper standards in any language, the company said.

Configuration Utilization Evaluator (CUE) provides information on CPU, channel, and device utilization, on random access device head, and on transit supervisor call usage. Boole and Babbage said CUE supplies the information needed to continuously balance channels and device utilization to optimize Sysgen parameter specifications. It also helps the user optimize system and application data sets and volumes, and to analyze system requirements, according to Boole and Babbage. Data Set Optimizer (DSO)

analyzes the system/program wait time associated with data set location on disk volumes. The DSO shows how efficiently present data sets are organized, how to improve that organization, and precisely how much improvement there will be after reorganization.

Boole and Babbage will be at booths 2707-09.

Optical Has ROM Unit

SANTA ANA, Calif. – A readonly memory unit with interchangeable program masks will be shown in booth 2539, according to Optical Memory Systems. The mask is a glass photographic plate that can be interchanged without altering the electronics of the unit. The masks have transparent and opaque areas that control the pattern of bits to be energized by an infrared light projection system.

Optical said that the ROM has memory capabilities of from 4K to 148K bits, organized into words of from 16 bits to 144 bits each.

The OEM can use the unit to custom-tailor instruction sets for non-standard applications and these can be installed on-site by the user, without help from the OEM manufacturer.

Data Verifier Can Certify Tapes

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. -Recortec, Inc. will introduce a computer tape conditioning de-

vice.
The Computer Data Verifier is an off-line desk-top device to check the parity of each individual character recorded on 1/2-in. computer compatible tapes.

A counter will totalize and display the total number of parity errors beginning from the BOT marker, and with a printer option will print out the location of all parity errors.

option will print out the location of all parity errors.

The unit can also be used to certify blank tapes. It is designed to test all tapes in the user's library, both recorded and unrecorded. Test speed is 120 in./sec; rewind speed is 360 in./sec.

The Computer Data Verifier will be shown at booth 3707.

MICRO FILMING SERVICE

COM and other processes available:

Exceptional Service

* Dependability

Dependability
Competitive Rates

Call us

NATIONAL COMPUTER SUPPLY CORP.

530 70th Street Guttenburg, N.J. 07093 (201) 868-3133

Ask about our complete line of products and services.



for the large scale Information Retrieval and Display user.

3360 also has optionally available a buffering capacity of 1920 characters.

- 3. The Datapoint 3360-3364 combination removes a substantial processing load from your central computer system(s). The 3364, which is actually an 8k digital computer, comes equipped with software which fully automates addressing, buffering and line control for each (up to 64) terminal under its direction. No longer need an expensive computer be tied down with mundane terminal control and editing tasks the 3364 will do the job at a fraction of the cost. Who knows, you may even discover with the 3364 that there's an extra main frame in your computer room that you don't really need.
- And it's easy to implement your escape. The 3360-3364 combination is engineered to interface directly with standard IBM 360 configurations and is totally compatible with standard IBM OS and DOS.

Indeed the Datapoint 3360-3364 combination represents Freedom Now of the most substantial kind for organizations which utilize an extensive IR&D network. We'd like to talk to you about it. For further information contact Computer Terminal Corporation, 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78229 (512) 696-4520, or contact the sales office nearest you.

Pittsburgh, Pa. 15241/1725 Washington Rd./(412) 343-7268 San Francisco, Calif. 94111/One Maritime/(415) 362-3937 Southfield, Mich. 48075/29200 Southfield Road/(313) 354-3558 Waltham, Mass. 02154/520 Main St./(617) 237-3720 Wilmette, III. 60091/3201 Old Glenview Rd./(312) 256-5044 Portland, Ore. 97205/1208 S. W. 13th Avenue/(503) 222-9369



Computer Terminal Corporation



Makers of the Datapoint 3300 for time sharing use.

FJCCFJCCFJCCFJCCFJCCFJCCFJCCFJC

Airoyal to Show Monitor Unit, **Energy System**

FAIRFIELD, N.J. - Two products will be shown at the Airoyal Manufacturing Co.

A new, high-speed monitor system is designed to give magnitude recordings of all three phases and frequency of the power supply feeding the com-puter room. Response time of

the unit is two msec.

Also being shown is the Airoyal Continuous Energy system that can supply, the company said, uninterruptable power for critical computer ap-



Airoyal Monitor System

The company will assume responsbility for the total package of design, installation and maintenance of the system, on a lease

The company will be at booth

Time-Zero Communications System Usable As Front-End or Remote Concentrator

TORRANCE, Calif. - Time-Zero Corp. intends to demonstrate its digital communications system, the DCC-90, which can be used as a front-end processor or remote programmable concentrator.

The company said that the unit will be operating as a remote concentrator on line to a Burroughs 5500.

The system features synchronous and asynchronous communications with ranges of 2,000 to 50,000 baud and 40 baud to 9,600 baud respectively. The system may operate in either half- or full-duplex

The DCC-90 recognizes asynchronous terminals as they are connected. It is said to be capa-ble of translating 5-, 6-, 7-, or 8-level codes to a common ma-chine code or of emulating mainframe manufacturers' devices for compatibility with host com-

Line adapter units are incrementally added to the system, as required, to a maximum of 256

Direct interfaces are provided disk memory systems, line printers, card reader/punches, and most standard peripheral de-

Software elements provided include operating system, on-line diagnostic system, and utility programs for custom-installation programming.

An average system with 75 lines is priced at \$80,000. Incremental line costs range from \$300 to \$700.

Time-Zero Corp. w booths 1230 and 1232. will be in

Strip Printer Weighs One lb.

WOODLAND HILLS, Calif. -A terminal, serial memory, and strip printer will be introduced by the Systems Division of Electronic Arrays, Inc.

The CT-100 computer terminal can be plugged in directly to can be plugged in directly to existing computer systems ser-vicing teletypewriters, and re-quires no special modems or voice response equipment, ac-cording to the company. The unit features a 12-push-button keyboard a reader for

button keyboard, a reader for plastic punched cards, a strip printer and an acoustic coupler, Optional devices include a 54-key block alphanumeric keyboard, a 55-key full Ascii key-board and a cassette tape re-

corder Called the Mostor 100, the new serial memory is a 1,024 by 8 or 9-bit high-speed system designed specifically for sequential memory applications, and has



CT-100 Terminal

quential access time of 0.3 msec. Mostor 100 also can be used as a non-synchronous, random access, read-write memory in system applications where a relatively slow access time is accept-

Weighing only one pound, the pocket-size ESP 150 strip printer is an alphanumeric unit complete with character generation and decoding electronics which accepts input information in either bit parallel or bit serial form.

The ESP 150 can print a full complement of 63 characters, plus blanks, at a rate of 50 char/sec, the company said. Logic and stylus driver power supplies also are available as options.

Electronic Arrays will be in booth 1427.

Computer Complex To Exhibit T/S Net

HOUSTON - Computer Complex Inc. plans to exhibit and demonstrate both its time-sharing network and communica tions equipment.

The Complex exhibit in booths 3230-32 will feature program demonstration in several specialized fields including oil well drilling optimization and numeric control of machine tools.

Bound-up in EDP problems?

Successful EDP management depends upon getting the right computing power to the right place, at the right time, at the right price — in spite of problems! So, how do you untie knotty problems like peak-loading jam-ups or extend computing service to remote locations that can't justify their own computers? And, what happens when your computer is down needs change.

or not right for the job? More computers aren't the answer. That's old and expensive. It's better to extend the computing power you have or, get access to more when you need it. How? Simple. Use intelligent data terminals! As computer

extenders. Where you need them. For a choice of the computing power you want. In-house or outside. Dial-up or

And, that's where DTS-100 comes in. It's the "intelligent" remote batch data processing terminal. It's programmable for ready access to the computer you need – when you need it. That's the job it does. It talks with other terminals, too. It also works stand-alone for off-line data preprocessing and formating. It's a complete data processing package. Consider this, too. DTS-100 is simple to

use. Operator program loading selects the program for the computer of your choice. You merely dialup and get on-line. It's flexible, too. Change or add peripherals as your

The basic DTS-100 terminal includes its own mini-computer. To program communications formats and compress data. Its own I/O processor controls the peripherals and data set interface. And, its peripherals offer the right functional combination for the speed ranges you need: Card readers read at 400 or 600 cpm. Line printers print at 300 or lpm. Card punches punch at 100 cpm.

Magnetic tape units — 25 ips 7 or 9 track transports intermixed—are IBM compatible. CRT's, too.

One more thing before you go.

We'd like to tell you more about DTS-100. Write for our Bulletin 1035. Or call us. Remember you can use DTS-100 even if you don't have your own computer but need computing power. It talks to them all. Besides, it costs a lot less to use. You'll like that.



the computer extenders! See DTS 100 at Booths 1233 &

MANUFACTURING FACILITY AND MAIN SALES OFFICE: 150 EAST STANDARD AVE. • RICHMOND, CALIF. 94804 • TELEPHONE (415) 233-8220 • CENTRAL SALES OFFICE: 4545 W. BROWN DEER RD. • MILWAUKEE, WIS, 53223 • TELEPHONE (414) 355-0400

Here are the reasons why over 130 companies have already selected Novar

On every count—human engineering, electro-mechanical engineering, system flexibility, expandability, reliability, styling, field service coverage, and price—Novar stands head and shoulders above all others. And we're sure you'll find an A-B comparison will bear this out.

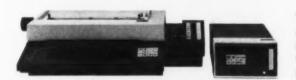
Here then are summary descriptions, and facts, about Novar's terminals and auxiliary devices you may wish to consider when planning or expanding your telecommunication system.



The NOVAR 5-50 Business Data Communication Terminal prepares hard copies of business papers and tape cartridges for computer processing. Data can go on-line, or can be batch entered from tape directly into the computer via telephone lines. Variable transmission rates available up to 2400 bits per second. \$6,715 when purchased, \$195 per month rented, including service.



The NOVAR 5-41 Conversational Terminal is portable, weighing less than 50 pounds. Operates on-line with all third generation computers that are compatible with 2741 type devices. Features a unique two-character buffer that prevents the printer from falling behind the computer when receiving data. \$4,500 when purchased, \$115 per month rented, including service. Portable carrying case also available.



The NOVAR 5-51 System, with multiple tape units, performs the functions of computer entry, error-free power typing, automatic typing, teleprocessing, and has the capability for high-speed interoffice terminal-to-terminal communications. When used with Administrative Terminal Systems, the 5-51 provides for editing, insertions, corrections, re-ordering of data and automatic justification. \$8,155 when purchased, \$235 per month rented, including service.



The NOVAR Ten-Key Numeric Input expands the capability of any Novar buffered terminal to include bookkeeping, accounting, engineering, scientific and other numeric functions. Terminals can be ordered equipped with the 5-02, or the unit can be added at any later time by attaching it to the built-in socket that is a standard feature on these terminals. \$490 when purchased, \$15 per month rented, including service.



NOVAR'S Expanding Product Line now includes auxiliary plug-in magnetic tape units, proprietary digital tape cartridge, various built-in modems, an acoustic coupler and terminal desks.

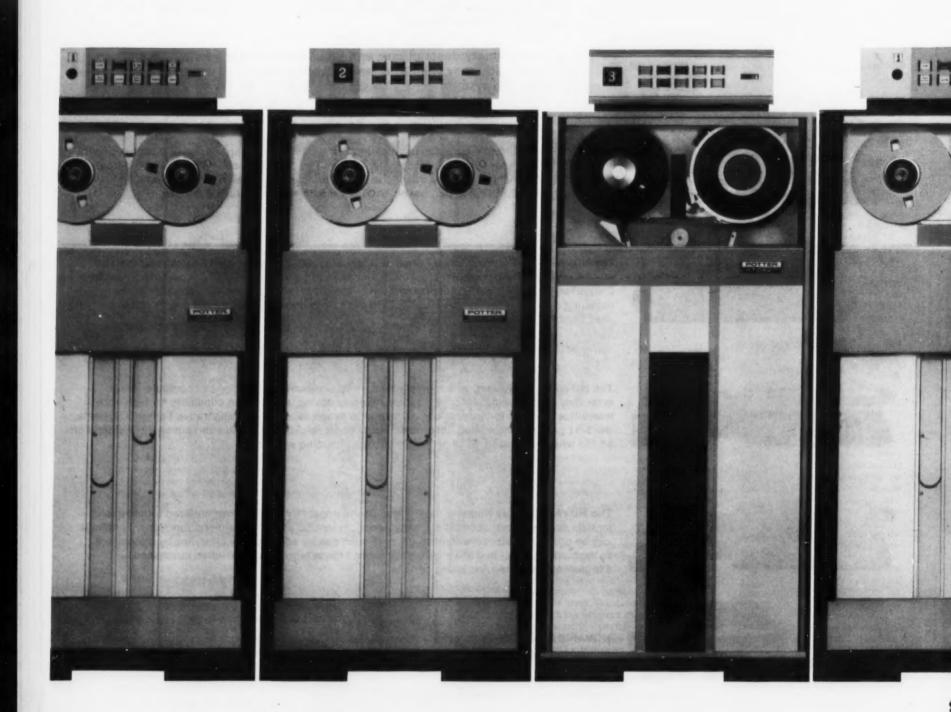
And Novar now has nationwide service in 56 cities.

Novar Corporation 2370 Charleston Road Mountain View, California 94040 (415) 964-3900

A Part Of General Telephone And Electronics

See us at FJCC, Booths 1420 and 1422

LOW PRICE IS THE POTTER TAP THERE'S ALSO TR

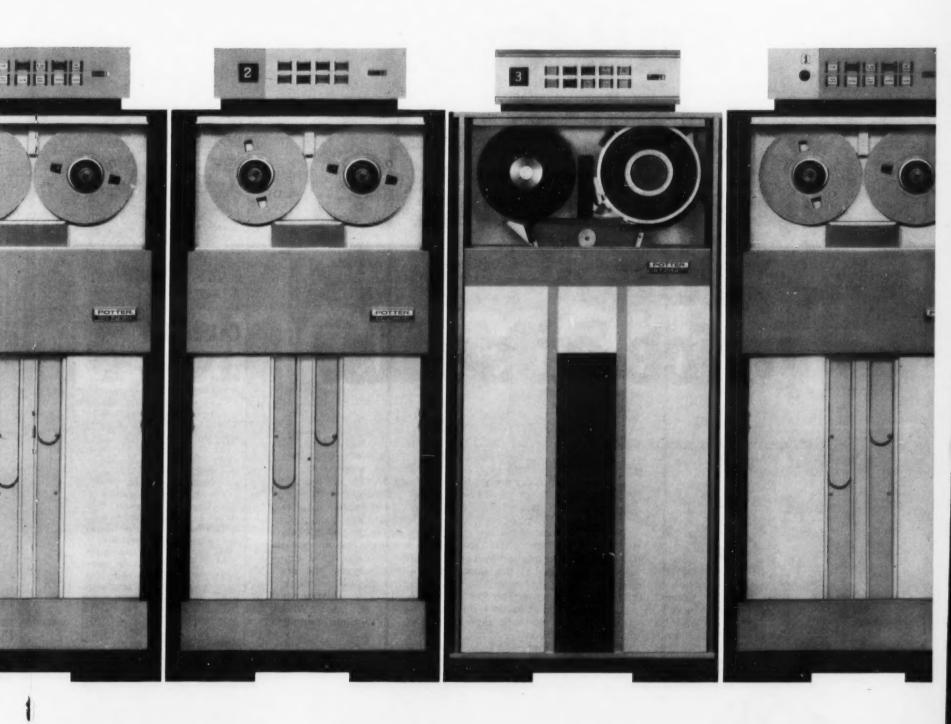


All 15 models of Potter's "plug-to-plug" Magnetic Tape Unit line are now supplied with our new Hard Coat recording head. The result is a series of tape units which can operate on IBM systems for over 2000 hours without adjustment for wear. This HARD-WARE RELIABILITY insures you of better system reliability—

less down-time.

Then there's Potter's DATA RELIABILITY that assures you of error-free output. Such things as single capstan drive, retractable read/write heads and automatic threading all work toward eliminating data drop-outs and errors.

SONLY PART OF DRIVE STORY... LE RELIA



Finally, there's SERVICE RELIABILITY. Potter maintains a nation-wide staff of trained field engineers to give you fast, dependable service . . to keep your down-time to an absolute minimum . . . to keep your jobs on schedule.

There are more Potter manufactured tape drives in use on

IBM systems than any other independent make. For tape drives, disk drives or data terminals, call Potter first. Potter Instrument Company, Inc. 532 Broad Hollow Rd., Melville, N. Y. 11746

Potter. A lot more than less expensive.

Phone: (516) 694-9000

Hardwired Multiplexers Require No Programming

STAMFORD, Conn. — On-Line Computer Corp. plans to show a Variable Time Division Multiplexer (VTDM).

The unit is said to include the best features of multiplexers and concentrators in hardwired form. It requires no programming.

On-Line said that the unit pro-

vides efficient line utilization and full computer port contention, through a cross-mapping option. It also includes a universal line adapter.

Use of the VTDM is transparent to the terminal user, according to the company.

On-Line Computer Corp. will be at booth 3709.



On Line Multiplexer

Two Data Security Units Scheduled by Datotek, Inc.

DALLAS – Two electronic security systems for the encoding and decoding of digital data are scheduled to be shown by Datotek, Inc.

Both provide the user with total selectivity and control over four trillion possible code formats, the company said. The systems are said to render coded digital data useless to anyone not having access to the equipment and the proper code sequence.

The DC-108 Datocoder is designed for off-line encoding and decoding of point-to-point communication transmission involving 8-level paper tape.

The DC-110 Datocoder is de-

applications where communication is between remote terminals and the central site computer and data files.

The DC-110 system is operational over standard telephonedata lines, dedicated lines, and microwave links at data rates up to 100,000 bit/sec, Datotek said.

The company will be at FJCC booth 2229.



Datotek Datacoder

Minis, Memories To Highlight CAI Exhibit

NEWPORT BEACH, Calif. — Two minicomputers will be shown by Computer Automation Inc. (CAL)

tion, Inc. (CAI).

The 1.6 μ sec machines are the Model 108 and Model 116, both of which use memories recently announced by CAI.

The company also will show other CAI minicomputers — models 808, 208, and 216, all of which operate at 8 μ sec.

CAI plans to demonstrate its new Capable Computer Controlled Logic Tester and to show representative models of its new line of high-speed memories.

line of high-speed memories.

CAI's line of mainframe memories features read-only memories, scratch pads and both large and small core read/write



CAI Logic Tester

memories offering economy, high-speed and building block flexibility, CAI said.

flexibility, CAI said.

Included are 1K, 2K and 4K core memories that can be mixed with 128-word and 256-word scratch pad memories.

Computer Automation's displays will be in booths 3614, 3616, and 3618.

PRODUCTS CO

Full tape protection a one-piece container for the price of seals.

That's New Tab Reelgard! Exclusive Reelgard one-piece construction assures the ultimate in safe magnetic tape storage, even if you are using open aperture reels. The hinges, hanging hook and positive Reelgard locking system are molded into a thin ½,", high-impact, shatter-proof polypropylene case. Reelgard keeps magnetic tape reels from resting on their edges, to prevent possible damage to the tape and to eliminate the danger of dropouts, with a molded-in support. When the Reelgard container is open, the design of the container permits grasping the reel by the hub for safe, proper removal of tape. A very tight, positive tongue and groove closure gives added protection against contamination damage. The Reelgard snap-latch opens easily with a snap of the fingers. There's no more fighting fit and suction as in old fashioned two-piece tape cases. When

it comes to saving you precious magnetic tape storage space, Reelgard benefits you even further. Compared to conventional two-piece canisters, Tab Reelgard containers can accommodate 60% more magnetic tape in the same space, for half the cost! Whether you are hanging magnetic tape or storing it on shelves, Reelgard combines with proven Tab magnetic tape storage systems to help you store more,

safer, in less space. With Tab
Unit Spacefinder tape storage systems, new hanging racks are
available for Reelgard in either 30" or 42" wide assemblies. If you
want closed cabinet storage for your tape, new hanging Reelgard
racks or conventional wire racks can be used in Tab Data Media
Cabinets. For complete information about new Tab Reelgard tape
containers, call your local Tab Products representative. Snap to it!
Tab Products Company, 2690 Hanover Street, Palo Alto, California 94304





Storage Technology introduces the ST3800 tape control unit which is plug-to-plug compatible with standard 360/370 channel interfaces. The ST3800 affords the user increased reliability and additional savings through the use of the complete STC tape subsystem.

ST3800 Features are

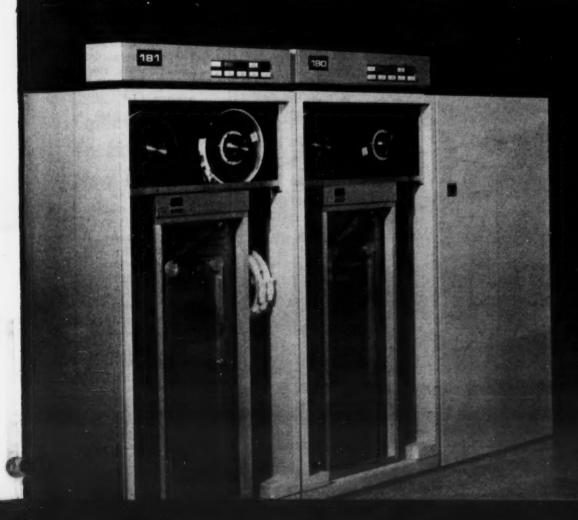
- Read Only Memory (ROM) Control
- Microprogram Diagnostics
- Proprietary (PE) error correction .
 technique
- Half the size of an IBM 2803
- o PE/NRZI operation
- o Data rates up to 320 KB

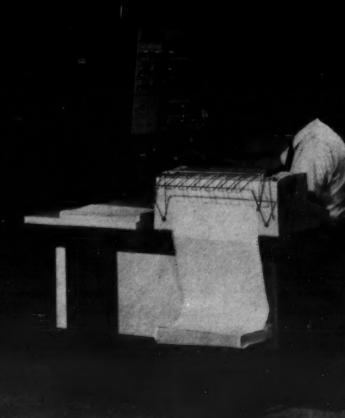
See the complete subsystem at: FJCC Booth No. 2222

For information on STC tape drives and control units, write or call: Storage Technology Corporation P.O. Box 3524
Boulder, Colorado 80303
303-449-4950

benchmark+

The ST3800 Tape Control Unit





JCCFJCCFJCCFJCCFJCCFJCCFJCCFJ

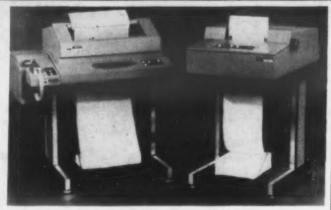
Syner-Data Has Mini-Compatible Printer, Terminal

BEVERLY, Mass. - Syner-Data plans to exhibit the Alpha line printer and the Beta ter-minal at FJCC booths 2403, 2405, and 2407.

The Alpha is a buffered 300 line/min 80-column printer slightly larger than an electric type-writer designed to be cost-compatible with minicomputers.

It is an impact printer using pin-fed interleaved paper provid-ing up to six copies, Paper loading is from the front, and the use of an ink roller eliminates fabric

The Beta is a teleprinter com-



Syner-Data Terminal and Printer

munications terminal capable of operating at speeds up to 30 char/sec. According to the company, the device can be also used as business form line printer in

applications not demanding high

speed. The Beta is interchangeable with the Teletype Model 33, and is expandable to ASR operation,

Video Systems to Reveal VST-7000 CRT Terminal

VST-7000, a CRT time-sharing terminal with data transmission rates as high as 2,400 baud, will be shown by Video Systems Corp.

The unit is designed to be interchangeable with any tele-typewriter and to handle interactive computer communication requirements without hardware software modifications.

The terminal utilizes a standard Teletype keyboard and a 10-key adding machine keyboard for numerical data entries and can be used on and off line.

ty to display 7,776 characters in a six-page configuration with off-line editing and on-line trans-mission, the company said. Each page can be programmed to have an individual format.

Video Systems will also display its VST-2000 and 5000 units.

The company is at booths 3701 and 3703.

Novar Exhibit Features 5-02 Numeric Input

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. -Novar will show a numeric input device for use with its line of buffered data communications buffered data communications terminals to provide off-line entry and recording of numeric data on magnetic tape. The de-vice is available as an "add-on," to any Novar terminal.

Called the Novar 5-02, the device is equipped with an adding machine keyboard layout with numbers 0 through 9, and, with additional keys for decimal point, plus sign, minus sign, asterisk, pound sign, field tab and line return.

Novar terminals will be exhibited at FJCC booth 142C.



5-02 Ten Key Numeric

HOW do things look for the computer industry as the pause in growth apparently is ending?

> The current "Gray Sheet" -- a Midyear Review examines the status of each major mainframe supplier and all industry segments. Send for the current issue -- \$8. Or, go ahead. A year's supply only costs \$75.

industry report

Department N-20 60 Austin Street Newtonville, Mass. 02160 617-969-4020

LINE PRINTER. \$2400.

The Centronics Model 101.

It's economical because of the matrix printing and simple design. It's practical because of the multiple copies, easy interface and communications options. Just look at the Model 101 as something that acts like a line printer and costs like a teleprinter. Centronics Data Computer Corp., Hudson, N.H. 03051

centronics

Because you don't want to spend more than you have to



Remote Job Entry System Subject of Compat Display

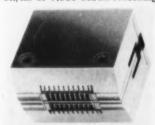
plete remote job entry system will be in operation at the Compat Corp. booth.

The system includes the Comfile 88-23 computing terminal

Digital Heads To Highlight Nortronics Booth

MINNEAPOLIS, Minn. - Magnetic recording heads and accessories designed for digital applications in computers and peripherals will be introduced by Nortronics Co., Inc.

Digital heads scheduled include: a dual gap head that permits reading of either 7- or 9-track tapes on the same equipment; a combination density head, available in either 7- or 9-channel versions, that allows writing and reading in both 800 bit/in. or 1,600 bit/in. recording



Read-After-Write Head

modes; tape certifier heads for use with 1/2 in. tapes; and, a high-speed head, 200 in/sec, designed without a flux gate, to permit self threading.

Mini-digital products to be highlighted include a group of read-after-write heads for 1/4 in. tape, and a new single-gap 5-channel head.

Head Mount

A high-precision head mount will be shown for 0.150 in. cassette read/write, read-afterwrite and tunnel write applica-

The products will be shown in booth 3122.

Collins Radio To Exhibit **New C-System**

DALLAS - Collins Radio will show its C-System for the first time.

The Collins C-System is a general purpose computer system that integrates all computation, communication and control functions into a single network,

according to Collins.

It is said to assign and distribute its own work load, regardless of distance between terminals and centers or diversity of application.

Modularity of hardware and software is said to give the sys-

tem expandability.

Also to be shown are Collins peripherals, including a move-able head disk file with fast

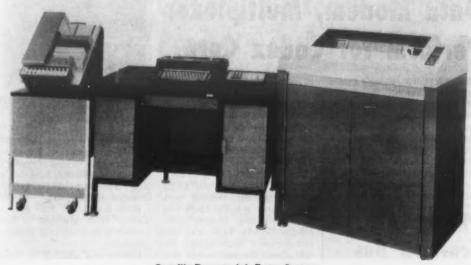
Collins will be at booth 3522.

memory with random access storage, Comfile 88-130 card reader, Comfile 88-120 line printer, and software that allows the 88-23 to emulate the IBM 2780.

Comfile 88-130 is vacuum feed, optical card reader with a speed of 300 card/min.

The Comfile 88-120 is a drum-type, 132-character line printer with a speed of 600 line/min.

A basic Comfile remote job entry system is available at a monthly rental of \$854, including maintenance.
Compat will be at booth 3702.



Comfile Remote Job Entry System

GOODBYE COMPATIBILITY! **HELLO TOTALTRAN** (The translator that works!)

TOTALTRAN, a development of CPU Management Advisory Corp. is the most complete and efficient translation service in the country today. Our software package enables you to convert your second generation 1401, 1440 and 1460 programs into 100% operational IBM 360 and RCA Spectra 70 Assembler Language programs, with unequaled speed, efficiency and economy.

One look at the output of our translator together with the fact that CPU has satisfied over 60 clients in less than one year supports our claim that we are America's #1 Translation Service.

Totaltran's service offers unparalleled guarantees of performance - never before offered in the EDP industry.

What is the Cost of Translation?

CPU offers many different options under its service ranging from the raw translated output, usually over 96% translated, to a fully operational third generation program.

The extreme efficiency of Totaltran's translator permits CPU to publish its fixed fee schedules regardless of the complexity of the programs to be processed. With our published prices, the client is able to perform his own cost analysis and not be subject to the cost variables of other translation and conversion services.

Virtually every firm that would like to convert to third generation but has been plagued by the tight money situation. In many cases, the cost of Totaltran is less than the cost of keypunching a new program

Translation is one of the solutions to your conversion problem, and you owe it to yourself to look into Totaltran, the only translator that really works!

Take advantage of the most practical, realistic and economical method of converting 1400 series programs to IBM and RCA third generation.

Call or Write Today!



CPU MANAGEMENT ADVISORY CORP. 853 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10003 Telephone: (212) 777-7722 THE TOTALTAN SYSTEM Please send additional information, Brochure and Price Lists to: NAME TITLE COMPANY NAME ADDRESS PHONE

Data processing Consultants to Government and Industry for over 5 years

Data Modem, Multiplexer Perform for Codex Corp.

adaptive digital equalizer.

The modem costs \$5.575.

Communication channel abnor-

ized to provide the widest range

of immunity to unconditioned and substandard telephone chan-

nels, according to the company.

The Codex 800 family of asyn-

chronous time division multi-plexers upgrade existing com-

munications systems employing

older frequency division multi-plexers (FDM), TDM, and data

concentrator techniques. The 800 allows the user to buy only

the modules required for his

WATERTOWN, Mass. - Codex Corp. will exhibit the Codex 4800 data modem and the Codex 800 time division multi-

The Codex 4800 data modem operates at 4,800 bit/sec.

The performance of the Codex 4800 is attributed to a unique modulation technique combined with a completely automatic and

Hi-Tek's A/D Converter Has Self-Test Feature

SANTA ANA, Calif. - Hi-Tek Corp. expects to show its Model 737 analog to digital converter with 16-bit resolution at 150K word/sec. The unit has a self-test feature and incandescent display

with 12-15 bits and reduced speed (50 khz).

Prices range from \$3,950 to \$5,900 for high-speed units and \$2,950 to \$4,450 for reduced speed units, and delivery time is

four to five weeks. Hi-Tek will be at booth 2335.



Hi-Tek A/D Converter

SAC Will Show Graf-Pen Unit

SOUTHPORT, Conn. - Science Accessories Corp. (SAC) said it will be showing the Graf/ Pen digitizing data gathering de-vice, consisting of tablet, stylus and control unit.

The tablet has an active area 14 in, square and is supplied with interchangeable frosted and clear

The stylus combines a ballpoint pen with a tiny spark gap to generate a sound pulse which is picked up by strip sensors or microphones, along two sides of the tablet.

SAC noted that the basic configuration can be expanded to include a storage CRT or X-Y recorder for local display of the images being developed.

The control unit interprets information from the sensors in-dicating the position of the stylus on the X and Y axis of the tablet. SAC said that the unit is able to disregard all irrelevant noises picked up by the sensors.

The data bus from control unit into the CPU uses standard TTL levels, added. a company spokesman

Scientific Accessories Corp. will be in booth 2713.



Codex Multiplexer

immediate 50 bit/sec to 1,800 bit/sec requirements. Expanded requirements involve plugging in additional channel modules or eight channel expansion groups. Prices start at \$2,000.

Both the Codex 800 and the Codex 4800 are said to have complete network fault isolation capability.

Codex will exhibit at booth

A-M Plans Many Displays

CLEVELAND - The Addressograph Multigraph (A-M) exhibit will include a computer entry system, an optical code and mark read scanner, a copy duplicator, and a continuous copy system.

The Series 600 Computer Entry System features an on-line computer entry capability that provides data transfer without tape reel handling. The system consists of an electronic memory and control unit which is timeshared by keyboard data entry stations.

The Model 9639 scanner is an optical code and mark reader interfaced to an IBM 029 keypunch. It is designed for the bar code data to punched cards.

The AMCO Copy-Duplicator can produce copies from a variety of originals at a rate of 90/min. Copies can be made on ordinary 16-lb to 20-lb paper,

the firm said.
The A-M continuous Total Copy System combines the capabilities of an electrostatic printer and an automatic duplicator with speeds up to 150 copies per minute on ordinary paper. The machine copies nearly any type of original, the company said, including difficult colors, solids, pictures, or even worn drawings.

Addressograph Multigraph will be at booth 1016.



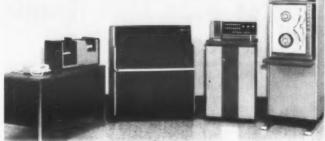
CFJCCFJCCFJCCFJCCFJCCFJCCFJCC

Atron Shows Datamanager Terminal Unit

ST. PAUL, Minn. – Atron Corp. plans to show a family of programmable Datamanager Remote Terminal Systems.

The systems include: a 2780 System Program Package (IBM 2780 Emulator); 8K bytes of memory; full macro-instruction set, including decimal arithmetic and sequential editing sets of instructions; a 400 card/min card reader; a 300 line/min chain printer; and a 25-in./sec 9-track magnetic tape unit.

Atron said the terminals are compatible with the IBM 360 and 370, and other manufac-



Datamanager Terminal System

turer's computers; and are designed to handle data in strings as well as single characters. The company said the user can now operate on volumes of data with each instruction. Utility routines for a full range of peripheral devices and a Report Program Generator (RPG) fill out the software required for local pro-

cessing, Atron said.

The Datamanager Terminal family provides a range of communications features and speeds, including full- and half-duplex, asynchronous and synchronous operation on dial-up and low-speed lines.

speed lines.
Atron Corp. is at booths 1620, 1622, and 1624.

CalComp Presents Multiple Products at Its Exhibits

ANAHEIM, Calif. – CalComp is showing its high-speed drum plotting system, the 900/1136, the 900/1670 COM system, the precision 900/745 flatbed system and its new IBM compatible disk memory systems.

All the graphic systems utilize the Model 900 Controller – Cal-Comp's minicomputer – which is designed for use with electronic and electromechanical digital plotting systems.

The Model 1136 Drum Plotter is said to be larger and faster than any drum plotter now on the market.

The 1670 Computer Output

Microfilm System is faster and more accurate than any system CalComp has built previously and compares favorably with any units on the market, the company said.

The Model 745 Precision Flatbed Plotter is expected to be the industry standard for high accuracy and repeatability with speeds fast enough to satisfy almost all users, according to CalComp. A striking feature of the 745 is its 45 in. by 49 in. lapped and polished drafting surface made of black granite. CalComp's Direct Access Disk Memory System features plug to plug compatibility and interchangeability with IBM units. They provide low cost per bit of data, fast access, and high reliability, CalComp said.

CalComp's exhibits are in booth 3014,

Versatec Hits With Printer

CUPERTINO, Calif. - Versatec will offer electrostatic printers with top-of-the-page formatting on fan-fold paper.

Top of paper formatting is said to increase the effective operating speed of the Versatec Matrix 300 printer by providing rapid paper advancement at the end of text. In addition, the capability enables Matrix printers to produce standard 8-1/2 in. by 11 in, formatted pages.

The Matrix 300 prints at 300 line/min and has over 3 in./sec slew speed. Ascii inputs are decoded to 5 by 7 matrix characters by a 64 character set read-only memory.

The Matrix Series are designed for use with miniand midicomputers, CRT display terminals, and high-speed communication lines. Versatec said it has interfaces for most popular computers and CRT terminals. Versatec will be at booth 3716.



Versatec Printer

REAL ESTATE CONSULTANTS

to: EDP & COMPUTER RELATED FIRMS

Our Exclusive consultant services are available to you without charge.

HELMSLEY-SPEAR, INC. 60 East 42 St. NY 10017 Jay A. Nussbaum Steven D. Leader 212-MU 7-6400

Simplicity comes to data entry.

At last . . . a truly wise machine that can be run by a clerk-typist. Accurately and happily.

It's true. With two days of instruction, a mere clerk-typist can enter and verify data using our GTU-1. This means, of course, that the unit can pay for itself in payroll savings alone in very short order.

The machine uses easy-to-handle cassettes, one for programming and the other for recording output data, and its small brain contains a limited but capable memory system. Data can be fed in through the keyboard, the cassette, or telephone lines and output goes to the second cassette, the video display screen, or a typewriter for hard copy printout. The terminal will also spill everything it knows to a computer, either over the phone or through our translator. One of the major virtues of the GTU-1 is that it is engineered for people. It's compact, comfortable, dead silent, and can work within a

whisper of its information source. All entries are immediately visible for spot checking, and the machine can be programmed so that it's just a matter of filling in the blanks on the screen. Verification is either visual or by simple re-entry, and the unit will light up, lock up, and say "ding" at any errors. Our terminal holds no touchy, untried electronics. It's tough, fast, accurate, and as foolproof as we could make it. And it contains the most useful and logical set of functions we could devise in a solid two years of designing, building, and testing. It is now being delivered. For details, drop us a line, or give us a call at (312) 867-4200.

he Hypertech Corporation

West Wilson Avenue, Harwood Heights, Illinois 60656



CCFJCCFJCCFJC CFJCCFJCCFJCCFJC

Sangamo Displays Tape Systems

SPRINGFIELD, III. - Sangamo Electric Co. expects to show a family of computer compatible tape systems for use with minicomputers. The new reel-to-reel systems include a dedicated controller and diagnostic software.

The company said each system will perform all of the functions of more expensive systems while retaining the computer compatibility of the tape. Controllers for use with up to four tape decks are also available

The tape systems will sell for less than \$5,000 in quantities of six to 50.

Electric Co. is at booths 2500D and B.



Sagetec Data Link Handles 5 Devices

BURBANK, Calif. - Model 2600, a data link that is said to allow all types of digital instruments and systems to com-municate directly with in-house time-sharing computers via hard-wire, Teletype printers or data couplers, is scheduled to be shown by Sagetec Corp.

The standard Model 2600 can accommodate from one to five digital devices such as counters, DVMs, shaft encoders, data logging systems, nuclear scalers, digital panel meters or any digital data source having a BCD or binary output, the company

Sagetec said that it has also developed Model 6500, which provides remote digital programming for up to five program-

mable instruments.
A single channel 2600 is

\$3,300; an expanded unit with 5 data channels, \$4,250.

Sagetec Corp. is at booth 1636.



Sagetec 6515R Data Set

Cheer up, Holly Holepuncher: Help is on the way.

That's right. There are some people who care about your problems. We don't think a girl should spend

her whole life bent over a hot keyboard. So we've introduced a new optical scanner/card punch

that's going to help you and your boss. We call it the Model 710. And it automatically scans and punches up to 6000 cards an hour. So, smile Holly. That means about a half-million fewer keystrokes a day for you.

Leave the card handling to us. We know it'll be love at first sight when you see our little 3x3-foot optical scanner in action. And if your

> boss has been away in Siberia, or was born in Missouri, have him call or write us right now for additional details. That's Data Recognition Corporation, 908 Industrial Avenue, Palo Alto,

California 94303.



DATA RECOGNITION CORPORATION

Automata Has Reader for OEM, Systems Use

RICHLAND, Wash. - Automata Corp. plans to introduce an optical mark reader for OEM and systems applications.

The 3600 reads pencil marked, preprinted, or keypunched source documents at a controlled rate of speed up to 3,600 document/hr, the company said.

Data is presented at an output jack in TTL/DTL compatible signals, formatted to customer re-

Designed for low-cost applications, the unit features variable length card feed, optical compensating electronics, feed inhibit, and high reliability, the company said.

A variety of interface options are available including a data transmission package for use with the dial network at up to 1,200 bit/sec; direct interface to 7- or 9-track computer compatible tape; and direct interface to an 029 keypunch.

The Automata 3600 is priced from \$1,000 in OEM quantity. The company will be at booth

Teletype Terminal Has 15-in. Platen For CPU Printout

SKOKIE, III. - Wide-format reports generated by computers can be received at remote loca-tions with a new Model 37 terminal being introduced by Teletype Corp. The new terminal has all the features of the current Model 37, and a 15-in. platen to accommodate standard sprocket-fed computer print-out paper.

Model 37 terminals accept all Ascii code combinations and commands. They will be available as receive only (RO) sets, keyboard send-receive (KSR) sets, and automatic send-receive (ASR) sets with a paper tape punch and reader module, a magnetic tape module, or with both paper tape and magnetic tape modules.

Teletype Corp. is at booths 1207 and 1209.

FJCCFJCCFJCC EICCEJCCFJCCF.

Technology Corp. (STC) will show its ST3800 tape control

unit, available phase encoded available as a NRZI, a encoded or a NRZI/PE dual density control unit.

Accoustic Coupler Device Answers, Releases Phone

PHOENIX - The Model 703A Originate/Auto-Answer acoustic coupler will be shown at the Omnitec booth.

Designed for unattended terminal operation, the unit answers the telephone, establishes com-munication, and releases the line

The device features automatic

operation that makes it suitable, the company said, for use in automatic polling or message communications systems.

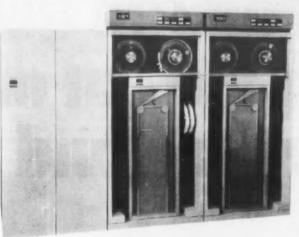
The coupler can operate in both half- and full-duplex modes and is provided with TTY and EIA RS232 interfacing.

be at booths 1603, 05, and 07.

The ST3800, when used with the STC tape drive, is said to be plug-to-plug compatible with IBM 360 and 370 channel interfaces. It features self-contained microprogram diagnostics, high circuit density at the chip level, and fewer overall components, according to STC.

STC also announces a 7-track feature on its ST2430, an automatic threading, single capstan tape drive, with a data rate of 90K byte. The 7-track ST2430 can be attached to the Models I and III of the ST3800.

The ST3800 will be introduced at booth 2222.



ST3800 Tape Control Unit

Data Verifier Tests 2,400-Ft Tape In 5.3 Minutes at 120 in./sec Speed

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. -Recortec, Inc. expects to show computer tape conditioning device.

The Computer Data Verifier is an off-line desk-top device to check the parity of each indi-vidual character recorded on 1/2-in, computer compatible tapes. It can also verify the longitudinal parity of each data

A counter will total and display the number of parity errors

and with an option will print out the location of all errors, the company said.

The unit can be used to test all tapes in the user's library, both recorded and unrecorded. Test speed is 120 in./sec; rewind speed is 360 in./sec. Total cycle time for a 2.400 ft reel is 5.3 time for a 2,400-ft reel is 5.3 minutes. Prices start at \$12,500 for a single unit. Delivery is 60

Recortec Inc. is at booth 3707.



Another new product from DESIGN ELEMENTS..

design 80

DIRECT ACCESS DATA COUPLER



Now, a direct access data coupler with features you've asked for:

- automatic answer capability to allow terminals to be turned on or off by a remote computer, thus allowing data transmission when low-cost night rates are in effect.
- equivalency to the Bell 103 when used with a Direct Access Arrangement (DAA) complete solid state design and printed circuit board co
- FM data transmission and LC filtering of re-ceived data for maximum error free transmission, maximum circuit stability
- sensitivity in excess of -40 dbm
- silicon diode feedback for hard-limiting of signals ✓ carrier detect circuit with automatic 1.5 sec. delay
- and at a most reasonable price.

use your Design 80 Direct Access Coupler as an acousti-stallation of the DAA! Simply plug the Element 80 Acoust the Design 80 and you're on the air. No waiting, no delay your DAA is installed, return the Element 80 Acoustic anless you like it to much to part with.



Design Elements, Inc. 1356 Norton Avenue Columbus, Ohio 43212 (614) 294-2694

PROGRAM PRODUCTS FROM



CIMS/I - Provides OS/360 users data collection and reporting facilities for effective management and control.

CIMS/II - Complete interface and report modules for the SMF user. Optional report writer allows 10 reports on a single pass with math capability.

DOSRELO - Provides full self-relocating capability to the DOS user. All languages are supported, as well as multi-phasing and the USA sort verb.

ALL PRODUCTS ARE OFFERED ON A 30 DAY **EVALUATION PERIOD AND IN SOURCE CODING**

For further information please call or contact:

Manager, Software Marketing

Boothe Resources Int.

3435 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles, Ca. 90005 (213) 380-5700

COUPLER BREAKTHROUGH



\$18000*

UNIT PRICE (ASK FOR QUANTITY PRICES)



3008

BREAKTHROUGH FEATURES:

- DIGITALLY GENERATED TRANSMIT TONES
- PHASE LOCKED LOOP IC CHIP
- HALF & FULL DUPLEX ORIGINATE ONLY SWITCH
- UNITS OPERATE OVER 100-300 BAUD RANGE
- NO COSTLY HAND-TUNED LC CIRCUITS
- . ULTRA SENSITIVE LOW NOISE INPUT CIRCUIT

PURCHASE ORDER □ 300S @ 200 ea.
□ 110T @ 200 ea.
□ FURTHER INFORMATION
□ 300S CABLE (RS232)
② \$10.00
□ 300S CABLE (TTY)
② \$10.00 P.O. NO. CO. NAME ADDRESS CITY. ST. AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE *PREPAID LESS 10% BCD BECKES COMMUNICATION DEVICES . 500 N. Mich. . Chicago, 60611



You can get faster response time out of a 360 by adding more and more memory.



And you warts from frogs.

Terminal-oriented 360's have a habit of getting slower as you add more terminals. Adding core doesn't seem to help. Pretty soon you're waiting 30 seconds for answers.

There's a way out. It's called ENVIRON/1.

ENVIRON/1 is a 4thware operating system that can process most real-time applications with a CPU and a core one-size smaller than normally required. And you'll be looking at the data in 2 seconds, not 30.

You can program ENVIRON/1 in either Assembly or COBOL languages. It takes just a week to learn how. And, you can operate under DOS or OS/360 with any System/360 from a Model 25 with a 32K partition, to a Model 195 with thousands of terminals.

If you'd like to get your terminal system out of the dark ages and see the response time you were promised, contact us.



Information Storage Systems, Inc.

SOFTWARE PRODUCTS

10435 North Tantau Avenue

Cupertino, Ca. 95014

(408) 257-6220



CCFJCCFJCCFJCCFJCCFJCCFJCCFJC

DTS 100A to Process FJCC Registration

RICHMOND, Calif. — The DTS 100A remote batch data processing terminal manufactured by Noller Control Systems has been selected to provide registration processing at the FJCC.

Second Time

This is the second time the conference has utilized the DTS

100A for that purpose.

Noller DTS 100A terminals are currently in use on-line with Univac 1108, IBM 360 series and CDC 6600 computers for remote batch data processing. The terminals feature operator-loaded software programs for communications controller using 6-, 7-, 8-, or 9-bit transmission

codes

Selected I/O peripherals include card readers at 400 card/min or 600 card/min, line printers at 300 line/min or 1,000 line/min and IBM compatible 7-or 9-track tape transports.

The DTS 100A will be demonstrated on-line at booths 1233-1235.



DTS-100A Remote Batch Data Processing Terminal by Noller Control Systems

CW SALES OFFICES

National Sales Manager

Sales Administrator:

Dorothy Travis COMPUTE RWORLD 797 Washington Street Newton, Mass. 02160 (617) 332-5606

New England Regional Manager

Robert Ziegel COMPUTE RWORLD 797 Washington Street Newton, Mass. 02160 (617) 332-5606

Mid. Atlantic Regional Manager

Donald E. Fagan COMPUTERWORLD 254 West 31st Street 14th Floor New York, N.Y. 10016 (212) 594-5644

Phila.-Wash. D.C. District Manager

John Cummings COMPUTE RWORLD Suite 510 2021 "L" Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036 (202) 466-2630

Midwest Regional Manager

Bill Goodfellow COMPUTERWORLD Suite 21B 25 East Chestnut Chicago, Illinois 60611 (312) 944-5885

Southeast Regional Manager

Ed Graham COMPUTERWORLD Stemmons Tower West 2730 Stemmons Freeway Dallas, Texas 75207 (214) 638-1140

Los Angeles Area:

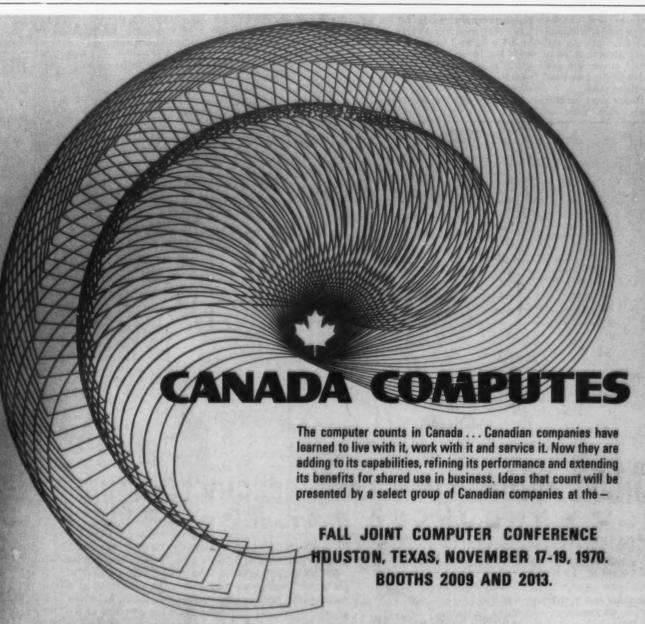
Bob Byrne Sherwood/Byrne/Clarkson & Associates 1017 N. LaCienaga Blvd. Los Angeles, Calif. 90069 (213) 657-6221

San Francisco Area:

Bill Healey Thompson/Healey Assoc. 1111 Hearst Bldg. San Francisco, Calif. 94103 (415) 362-8547

Japan:

Mr. Naoyoshi Ando Fuji Corporation 3-1, 5-Chome Yoyogi Shibuya-Ku Tokyo, Japan



T-SCAN LIMITED,

155 Adelaide Street West, Toronto 1, Ontario. Simple transaction-oriented terminal for on-line computer data processing

SYSTEMS DIMENSIONS LIMITED,

770 Brookfield Road, Ottawa 8, Ontario. Computer service bureau offering use of Systems 360 Model 85 on RJE basis throughout North America

RUSCOM LOGICS LIMITED,

62 Alness Street, Downsview, 463, Ontario.

Custom digital control systems — map digitizer, strip
chart digitizer, minifog

CONSOLIDATED COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED,

48 Yonge Street, Toronto 1, Ontario.

Key-Edit — no-frills processor system for timesharing of multiple key-station operations.

ADVANCED TRANSDUCER SYSTEMS LTD.,

P.O. Box 307, Station "U", Toronto 18, Ontario.

Magnetic tape cleaner, video tape cleaner, magnetic tape inspector and tape cleaner/rewinder

I. P. SHARP ASSOCIATES LIMITED,

Box 71, Toronto Dominion Centre, Toronto 1, Ontario. Terminal for APL demonstrator, digitally controlled spectrometer, visual display of COBOL compiler and communications equipment

For further information, contact: C. M. Forsyth-Smith, Consul and Trade Commissioner, Canadian Consulate, 2100 Adolphus Tower, 1412 Main Street, Dallas, TX 75202 Tel.: (214) 742-8031

Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce, Ottawa, Canada

CFJCCFJCCFJCCFJCCFJCCFJCCFJCC

Auricord Digital Cassette Deck Has Variable Speed

LONG ISLAND CITY, 10,000 hours of life. - Auricord Division Scovill will exhibit it's digital cassette deck, the CAS-10.

The CAS-10 includes both variable speed and bi-directional read/write under dual capstan control to minimize inter-record

Sensing on the new cassette deck is done optically, with separate sensors for beginning and end-of-tape. Cassette-in-place and file-protect sensors are also featured. Head is fixed in posi-

tion on a precision plate.
The CAS-10 has three variable speed motors, each rated at

Direct reel drive motors are used, with electro-dynamic braking. The capstan motor does not change its direction to reverse the direction of the tape. Pinch rollers are each independently solenoid operated. The unit contains no mechanical brake or clutch mechanisms.

The deck measures 4-11/16 in. by 4-1/4 in. by 7 in. and weighs 4-1/4 lbs. In single units it costs \$300, including head but exclusive of electronics. Delivery schedule is six weeks.

Auricord will be at booth



dalus Computer Products, Inc. Model 711 Programmable Data Terminal.

Daedalus Programmable Terminal Remote Batch on Voice-Grade Lines

N. SYRACUSE, N.Y. Daedalus Computer Products, Inc. will be exhibiting its Model programmable data ter-

Model 711 is a remote The batch terminal with an integral 1,200 baud modem and universal I/O, computer-type printer, a standard 4K core memory expandable to 32K.

The terminal also contains a dual magnetic tape cassette tape transport with a capacity of 70,000 characters per tape, and a standard typewriter and adding machine keyboard. The unit operates over voice-grade lines.

The user can edit, verify, and

manipulate data at the terminal site, the company said. The Daedalus 711 costs \$12,500. Model 115 interfaces are avail-

able to make the 711 terminal compatible with ASR-33 and ASR-35; IBM 2741 and 1050; and with the IBM 2780 and 2701/3. The purchase price of the Model 115 is from \$1,000 to \$7.200.

Daedalus will be at booths 2438-40.

DEC Stressing Peripherals And Languages

MAYNARD, Mass. - Computers, computer peripherals, and computer languages will be the theme of Digital Equipment Corp.'s exhibit.

Featured at the DEC booth 3015 will be its PDP-8/E, PDP-11, and PDP-12 small computers and its PDP-15 mediumscale machine. The PDP-8/E and PDP-11 will be shown operating a variety of peripherals.

The PDP-12 system includes built-in display, magnetic tape storage, and analog-to-digital converter.

The PDP-15 is a large, five-bay system that includes a com-puter driven graphics display which operates asynchronously from the basic processor.

DEC will also have on hand feletypes, graphics terminals, Teletypes, storage tube displays, disk storage units, disk packs, high-speed paper tape readers and punches, mark sense card readers, and line printers.

Also shown will be a digital installation of the state of

input/output subsystem and an analog-to-digital subsystem for

use with the PDP-8/E.
Software demonstrated will include a variety of editors, assemblers, debugging routines, and such higher-level languages as Fortran, Basic, Algol, Focal, and the Dibol business language.

IDS Disks Store 10 Million Bits

WALLED LAKE, Mich. - Information Data Systems, Inc. (IDS) plans to display its 10,000 Series disk memory systems with storage capacities up to 10 million bits.

The systems utilize fixed nonpositioning flying heads in a head-per-track configuration for fast access to all data.

IDS formats the disks to the customer's requirements. The company said the memory systems are completely compatible with the firm's smaller capacity disk memories and controllers.

Said to be easily interfaced with any digital system, IDS' 10,000 Series memories may be used to extend the core storage of small- and medium-size general purpose computers, for buf-fer memory applications, or as main storage for special purpose computer systems.

The company will be at booths 3315-3317



CHIEF. ABOUT THAT LAST SPECIAL FEATURE YOU ANNOUNCED FOR THE

Allied Computer Technology has been announcing additional special features for the Computer Performance Monitor since the day we introduced it . . . each one specifically designed to provide our users with a better tool to monitor and measure their systems.

First, we announced the Address Comparator: then came the External Sync feature, so that we could synchronize the CPM II with the processor's internal clock; next, an External Interrupt feature, which provides the CPM II with the means of tapping the computer on the shoulder to let it know that something of an extraordinary nature has occurred.

Since then, we've incorporated special Octal Decoders and Binary Sense Counters; Programmable Reset and Edge Transition Triggers. We even improve on some of the things

we've already done, such as a new line of Comparators, which make the CPM II more powerful than ever before.

We sound quite omnificent and omniscient. BUT, we've got to give credit where credit is due. The ideas for most of these special features came from our customers to answer a need. Customers that represent a cross-section of the leaders in the use of data processing as well as most of the major manufacturers of data processing mainframes. They have proven to be the best product engineers that we could find. We're just pleased that we have the inhouse capability to provide the innovations they have thought of and to be able to pass these on to our new customers too. They have really helped us make the CPM II the most powerful monitor available today.

Doesn't your system deserve a CPM II?

SEE US IN BOOTH No. 1213-15 at FJCC





HEURISTIC SYSTEMS DIVISION 1610 TWENTY-SIXTH STREET SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA 90404 (213) 828-7471

34 SOUTH BROADWAY WHITE PLAINS, NEW YORK 10601 (914) 428-3174

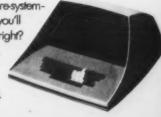


Our new data entry system is so simple to operate you can hire the operator on looks alone.

Simplicity is what the ENTREX™ System 480 is all about. We build in a comprehensive visual display because the operator who sees what she is recording, prepares data faster and more accurately. Simplicity is a good idea (foolproof is a nice word for it), and we've made it into a good system. With its own computer and disk, the System 480 controls up to 64 individual DATA/SCOPE™CRT keystations. You can

train a girl to run it in a couple of hours. If she can type, she can enter data on the 480. Verifying on the DATA/SCOPE's 480 character display is about as difficult as watching T.V. And if she still manages to get into a jam, our exclusive "Help!" button gets her out. Now there's no reason anyone can't find happiness in data preparation. Especially you: your computer gets a magnetic tape containing 100% accurate data, fully

edited and formatted. No re-systematization is necessary. But you'll believe it when you see it, right? Then write: ENTREX, INC., 113 Hartwell Avenue, Lexington, Mass. 02173.
Or phone (617) 862-7230.



Pollution Study Aided by River Recreation

To run these systems efficiently we gave Sigma

6 byte-string decimal arithmetic (as well as float-

ing point), memory mapping, dual-access mem-

ory, an independent input/output processor, and

many other high-performance hardware features.

We also gave it an aston-

We went into business

backwards and came out

ishingly low price.



An aquatic biologist takes a scientific sample for performing a water quality study.

to run them on.

115

Who does that?

Sigma 6 is our business computer. Designed

for high-throughput commercial batch work, to-

gether with remote job entry, and interactive time

Sigma 6 uses all the software developed for

batch only or concurrent batch and time sharing; ahead.

Sigma 5 and 7. Including operating systems for

APPLETON. Wis. - Scientists The Institute of Paper Chemistry here are simulating environmental systems on a computer to better understand pollution problems

Researchers can mathematically recreate their own river and ecological loads on an IBM 360/44 to study the effects of pollution.

Dr. Robert Holm, director of the Institute's Division of Indus-trial and Environmental Sys-tems, said: "The research is providing information and insight into pollution problems so paper manufacturers and others can make proper decisions regarding abatement. The computer simulation helps us separate individual or critical problems in more complicated systems."

The computer is used to simu-

late mathematically a river with varying characteristics of depth, width, currents and even rapids, The 360 can also represent the results of such natural processes as biological activity and re-aera-

model is based on a ma terial balance formula that calculates the amount of oxygen in the river. In simplified terms, certain forms of pollution use up oxygen, which is needed to sup port plant and fish life. I oxygen is not replenished fast enough, the plant and fish life are affected.

Without the computer, this type of research just wouldn't get done," Holm said. "The models are extremely complicated because we are dealing with complex systems. Detailed calculations by any other method

are impractical.

"Simulation in effect allows us to extend instrumentation - to go into areas where it is not practical to measure things directly," Holm said. "The models are based on fundamental physical laws and describe the real physical system in some detail."

Two common types of water pollution study are biological oxygen demand and suspended solids. The first type of pollution can occur when organic materials (that can normally be assimilated) are added in quantities that overload the stream and use up available oxygen faster than it can be replenished.

Suspended solids can pollute the stream when they are sufficient to form a sludge on the bottom and interfere with plant

and fish life

Since 1940 the Aquatic Biology Group has surveyed more than 10,000 miles of streams and estuaries used by the paper-making industry in the United States and Canada.

This group has developed a biological method of water quality evaluation that consists of sampling the aquatic popula-

Tumor Treatment Kept Current With Computer

TORONTO - Doctors at the Ontario Cancer Institute are using a computer to help them determine more rapidly how to best treat different kinds of can-

To assist the doctors in making their decisions the GE 425 computer is programmed with details of 45,000 cancer cases treated at the Princess Margaret Hospital in Toronto over the past 12 years.

The head of the division of physics at the Institute, Dr. Harold Johns, said that this is the first time that Canadian doctors have had access to such an up-to-date broad comparison method which covered all kinds of tumors.

The computer is used to reveal immediately what kinds of treatment kept alive the most number of patients with certain kinds of tumors, Johns said.

It can also be used to spot trends in cancer that can help identify causes of the disease.

For example, if the incidence of a cancer increases in a certain area of the province, doctors might be able to pick out an environmental factor as the

Johns said that the data bank could be used by doctors at other cancer clinics throughout Ontario by hooking into the computer either through their own terminal, or by contacting the provincial department of health which could then get the answer from the computer

For Lease **Teletype** Model 33ASR with tape perforator and reader-\$50 per month.

Model 33KSR send/receive-\$37 per month.

Available in any quantity for immediate delivery includes nationwide maintenance service.

Call or write: RCA Service Com A Division of RCA **Technical Products Service** Bldg. 204-2, Camden, N. J. 08101 Phone (609) 963-8000 Ext. PY-4129





Mini Proves Worth in Metal Fatigue Test of Planes

FT. WORTH, Texas - A minicomputer is used by the Ft. Worth division of General Dynamics (GD) to check out important structural components of F-111 supersonic aircraft.

The system, incorporating a Varian 620/i general-purpose digital minicomputer to analyze cyclic metal fatigue tests, has saved the firm more than \$100,000 in the first nine months of operation, according to Alan Arabian, General Dynamics test engineer. The savings is in terms of fewer man-hours required for the tests and less system downtime.

The purpose of the fatigue tests is to enable the builder to determine effects of various loads put upon key parts during actual flight.

GD can then ascertain the lifetime expectancy of a part – and the plane.

The procedure for the fatigue test is a vital one in aircraft constructions and attendant safety considerations.

The part to be tested is placed

The part to be tested is placed in a test bed, where it is attached to a hydraulic ram.

The ram and the specimen are oriented so that the entire test simulates an actual air load, i.e., a flight condition which actually

Manufacturer Fills Same-Day Parts Shipment

ST. LOUIS — With a constantly changing supply of approximately 4,000 kinds of parts, Carr Lane Manufacturing Co. in St. Louis still manages to fill better than nine out of 10 orders the same day they come in.

"We're using a computer now to process orders as soon as possible," said Earl Walker, company president. "The time we save handling orders means the shipping department has much more time to locate the needed parts, package them and send them on their way that day."

Carr Lane makes and markets through 156 distributors a complete line of components, quick release pins, chuck jaws, gages, bushings, stainless steel components and Carr Lane patented toggle clamps.

As soon as an order arrives, data processing personnel prepare punched cards which are entered into the firm's 360/20.

The cards trigger preparation of an order, packing list, gummed label for the shipment and the necessary records for invoicing which occurs the following day.

As orders are printed, the same

As orders are printed, the same data is used to update inventory lists. Analysis of these guides management in reordering stock and scheduling manufacturing operations to insure a better than 90% same-day order filling record.

Carr Lane plans to modify its card-oriented 360 to a disk-oriented one. "By storing order and inventory data on magnetic disks," said Dennis Burke, general manager, "we will be able to analyze inventory faster. We now compile inventory reports weekly. By using disk operations, we'll be able to compile exception reports daily."

would occur during some portion of an F-111 flight.

Cyclic Loading Test

The ram then subjects the specimen to a particular series of loads. The load testing is cyclic; it repeats itself over a given period of time until the total load upon the part is commensurate with a certain number of hours of flight time of the aircraft.

According to the part and where it is situated on the F-111 aircraft, the test is repeated under a new set of flight conditions.

Cycles per condition vary, for most of the aircraft, from one to as many as 1,500.

The hydraulic ram, which is the testing "fist" of the entire procedure, follows the instruction of the mini.

This minicomputer, with an 8K memory capacity of 16-bit words generates a sinusoidal signal for the rams to follow, and at the same time counts the number of cycles each ram applies.

When the ram has applied as many cycles as it was supposed to for that condition, the minicomputer automatically changes the condition and redirects the ram into a new series of fatigue tests.

While there is still someone in the test bed keeping his eye on everything, the mini is relieving an engineer from initiating and changing test cycles continously.

Prior to using the minicomputer, testers at GD used a function generator which put out a sine wave, and a counter to

count the number of cycles, besides a manual potentiometer to vary the amplitudes of the tests.

Arabian estimates that the Varian 620/i cuts down man-

hour requirements by a factor of

Aside from the 620/i, a printer, paper tape punch and a teletype-writer also are used to assist in data handling.



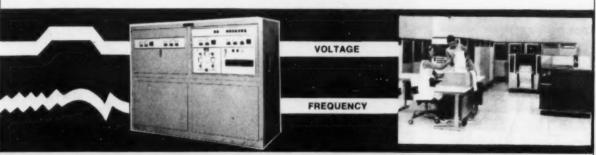
General Dynamics test engineer reads stress information from 17 columns of data on a high-speed printout tape during an F-111 metal fatigue test.

COMPUTERS NEED U.C.P.*

*UNINTERRUPTIBLE COMPUTER POWER

SYSTEM 700UCP PROVIDES

- VOLTAGE CONTROL
- · FREQUENCY CONTROL
- TRANSIENT CONTROL
- LINE ISOLATION
- BRIDGES UTILITY POWER INTERRUPTIONS



700UCP

COMPUTER

Get the facts on JNINTERRUPTIBLE COMPUTER POWER

Call Frank Wood (703) 355-2803

OR WRITE

POWER SYSTEMS & CONTROLS, INC.

P. O. BOX 1638 • RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 23213



Computers to Monitor Prelaunch Trials of Jupiter Craft

REDONDO BEACH, Calif. — Two Pioneer spacecraft, scheduled for flights of 500 million miles to the planet Jupiter early in the 1970s, will be monitored during prelaunch rigors by computers.

TRW, Inc., prime contractor to the National Aeronautics and Space Administration for the Pioneer program, is presently installing two Xerox Data Systems Sigma 5 computers ordered for checkout and qualifications testing of the spacecraft.

A Sigma 5, as part of a ground-based test station, will be assigned to each of the spacecraft, designated Pioneer F and Pioneer G. Pioneer F is scheduled for launch in February, 1972. Its sister ship is scheduled to follow approximately one year later. Flight time to Jupiter is approximately two years.

Each spacecraft will carry a number of scientific experiment packages, including instruments which will analyze the planet's atmosphere.

Enroute to Jupiter, the spacecrafts' instruments also will measure magnetic fields, solar winds, cosmic radiation, and the nature and intensity of a meteor belt which separates earth from the outer planets.

As these experimental packages are integrated into the spacecraft, they will be thoroughly tested under laboratory-simulated in-flight conditions.

Data from all the instruments will be collected and encoded into a single telemetry signal by on-board communications equipment and then transmitted to a test station in the spacecraft assembly area.

At the test station, the Sigma 5s will process the data and report on the instruments' operations continuously. If a malfunction occurs, the computers will

print a description of the problem for TRW's engineers.

The Sigma 5s also will process data telemetered from such spacecraft operating systems as attitude control devices, power systems and communications systems, as these devices are integrated into the spacecraft.

Shipped With Craft

When the Pioneers are shipped to Cape Kennedy for launch, the computer stations will be shipped with the spacecraft to support all prelaunch test operations, both on the ground and after installation aboard Atlas/Centaur launch vehicles.

At launch, data collection responsibility

At launch, data collection responsibility will be switched to the Deep Space Network, a group of telemetry-receiving stations spaced around the world.

The computers will assist in the analysis

The computers will assist in the analysis of data collected by the spacecraft during their respective two to three year missions.

Difficulties in Synchronization, Timing Resolved for Astronomers

CHARLOTTESVILLE, Va. – Scientists here are resolving compact interstellar radio sources to less than a thousandth of a second of arc with the help of a micromputer to solve critical timing and signal synchronization difficulities.

signal synchronization difficulites.
At the National Radio Astronomy Observatory (NRAO) near here, scientists are incorporating extremely long – even international – interferometer base lines to achieve resolution as high as one-thousandth of a second of arc in refining man's knowledge of extragalactic radio sources.

sources.

The Varian 620/i general-purpose minicomputer being used is adding new mathematical dimension to these astronomical experiments.

experiments.

Called a "VLB" – for Very Long Baseline – interferometer, the device is achieving at radio wavelengths the same order of magnitude resolution as the highest ever attained with optical instruments, even though wavelengths in the two regions differ by a factor of 10⁵.

The minicomputer is an easily programmable, 4K core memory machine using 16-bit words. The 620/i, performing an enormous amount of calculations and computations, predicts the time delays and phases that should be assigned to the two signals, given the position of the particular radio source being measured.

This forms part of the data processing capabilities of a special-purpose digital

device handling the reproduced signals.

This device, specially designed by NRAO scientists, will correlate bitstreams of information coming from two tape recorders. What are known as "fringe frequencies" must be set into this device, and it requires highly accurate information.

Control signals going to the device must be updated at tenth-second intervals to maintain accuracy, a chore which is attended to easily by the mini, which calculates the required information in advance to an accuracy of a part in 10 billion and then gives the device 35 bits of information at the beginning of each tenth-second cycle.

Modern Feed Blending Gets Right Mixture

LINCOLN, Neb. - A Midwestern feed mill uses a small computer to help blend more than 100 different feeds at the lowest cost, and still maintain complete nutritional value.

Gooch Milling & Elevator Co. has 800 dealers in 11 states, and is one of the largest regional producers of animal feeds.

A typical animal feed can contain be-

A typical animal feed can contain between 15 and 20 ingredients. Depending on the purpose of the feed, it must meet up to 30 nutrient specifications. The computer compares these requirements to ingredients available in Gooch's Mills, and determines the best blend, based on nutritional content and cost.

Gooch uses Linear Programming System, an IBM program product, in figuring its feed blends.

The computer makes a nutrient analysis of each feed, making certain it has the precise amount of such elements as phosphorous or Vitamin A.

In turn, the mini then acts as a middle processor at the other ends of the experimental calculation by accepting data from the receiver device and formatting it onto magnetic tape for a larger central machine which further analyzes and reduces data for the scientists to examine.



Neither bending nor bowing nor curving nor dust shall prevent our card readers from getting the message through.

It's a specialized world. That's why we specialize in card handling equipment. Our ten years experience has produced a line of readers with the broadest range of speeds available — from 75 cpm to 2000 cpm. And they are available in free standing and table mounted models. Applications of our equipment include punched and marked card reading, and card punching for on-line computers and data communication terminals for most major computer manufacturers all over the world. It's quality that earns our equipment a reputation for reliability. To

ensure reliability we've developed a network of field service engineers and spare parts depots in the USA, Europe,

Asia and Australia. Continuous improvements to include state-of-the-art technology such as fiber optics, IC-control and read electronics

is another way we make sure your message gets through. For the product to fill your special need, just give our nearest office a call.

DATA PRODUCTS

OEM marketing

16055 Ventura Bivd., Suite 419, Encino, California 91316

"See us at Booth #1014 FJCC"

Auton, Massandroustic (917) 260-0601; Sothwards (901) 660-0608; Cherry Hill, New Jorsey (009) 667-7555; Chilay, Taxon (214) 301-0600; Debrill, Michigan (913) 661-0608; Los Altos, Collivoria (415) 641-0605; Los Angeles, Collivoria (915) 671-0601; Sittle Sothwards (

Mini Plays Three Roles in I/O Processing Of Apollo Telemetry Data at Ground Site

PARAMOUNT, Calif. - A major designer and manufacturer of telemetry ground station equipment being used around the globe to support Apollo missions is relying on a minicom-puter for an integral input/output processing and formatting

In the Stellarmetrics, Inc. Computer Controlled Telemetry Ground Station, a Varian 620/i is used in threefold role to achieve automatic processing of data at up to 100 kHz response

The computer, according to Stellarmetrics, enables the tele-metry station to accept data a rocket, satellite or airplane, for example, and process

Our complete line

every system. All

of readers. One for

with a quick, sure grasp of the cards...

SR 300 Card Reader

—a low cost table-top
reader for minicomputers and data
terminals. Processes
80-column and 51column cards at a
demand rate of up to
300 cards per minute.
75 cards per minute
versions also available

it under computer control and in real time. The system also can take data which was previously gathered and put it on analog tapes, and run that data from the tape through the ground station equipment and analyze it in stored time.

The threefold function of the computer is to set up, via its stored program, various input reception, signal conditioning and preprocessing subsystems, act as an I/O processing and formatting subsystem, and also to perform computational "number crunching" from data stored on digital tape decks.

This means that before a ground station can accept inputs and start a data run, the com-puter must execute a program already fed to it which activates each and every component of the entire telemetry ground sta-

The computer, in effect, makes a check of each component, setting up all operating parameters in each box that has to touch or manipulate data in any way.

After that, the computer changes hats and acts as a large buffer, accepting data from several sources such as a data compressor or format synchronizer,

The minicomputer buffers this data to its full capacity so that it can subsequently be output to digital tape or peripheral display

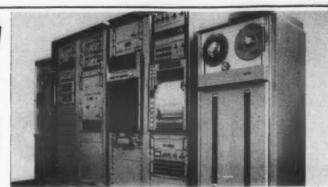
Then, after the data run is completed and the data has been desynchronized, compressed and entered onto a digital tape deck in a format that is compatible with an IBM machine or other with an IBM machine or other central processor, the 620/i performs its third assignment by permitting an operator to go back and replay the tape.

He can enter a new program into the computer and at an after-the-fact slower speed, do a limited arrount of computer.

limited amount of computa-tional work in the minicomputer itself

In this manner he can get engineering answers to various questions and technicians can look at the data and solve problems at their leisure.

Stellarmetrics telemetry pro-cessing ground station systems now in operation at various global locations in support of Apollo missions, and at missile and satellite test ranges and data



The Stellarmetrics Series 4024 100 kHz Automatic Telemetry Processing Station uses a Varian 620/i mini in three-fold rule.

solutions for EDP executives

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT PROBLEMS

Our Computerized Personnel Systems

-- they get the Personnel Director off your back -- and keep him happy

Our systems work. Since 1965, 76 clients chose Information Science to plan and design their Personnel Systems.

We speak both languages -- Personnel and EDP -- and understand both sets of needs.

We tailor our systems to your Personnel Department's specific requirements. No "plug-in packages." No "payroll plus."

IN FREE, 2 1/2 HOUR SEMINARS TO BE HELD IN MAJOR CITIES IN NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, WE CAN TELL YOU WHY 76 DP' DEPARTMENTS CHOSE US. WE'D LIKE TO HAVE YOU ATTEND THE MEETING NEAREST YOU, WRITE OR CALL US AT

Systems Innovations for the Better Utilization of People and Computers

Information Science Incorporated 18 New Hempstead Road, New City, Rockland County, New York 10956 We accept your invitation to attend a free seminar in our area. Let me know the time and place.

Name _ Title _ Company Name

Address

ways and IBM has been in-augurated at Tomteboda, Stock-The system uses an IBM

installed in 20 major towns, but the system will support up to 200 terminals. The IBM 3970 data receiver is being used as a from 4:15 a.m. to 10:00 p.m. The remainder of the time is used in preparation work on train schedules. A back-up service is provided by a 360/50 and a further communications controller normally used for administrative work.

20 seconds. The computer uses OS MFT II, and processes simultaneously the reservation program, list editing and printing programs, and the checking programs for terminals and transac-

... and a fast, reliable serial card punch that verifies its work.





DATA PRODUCTS

16055 Ventura Blvd., Sui Encino, California 91316

Stockholm Inaugurates Reservation System for Real-Time Rail Service STOCKHOLM - A seat res-A real-time service is provided

ervation system jointly devel-oped by the Swedish State Rail-

360/40 and an IBM 3968 communications device to give realtime access from terminals oper-

ated by counter clerks.
Initially, terminals are being

The operational cycle is about

ere very compa

Whether your application is time-sharing, communications or special purpose . . . we will help you get the job done faster, easier and at lower cost. We know that's saying a lot . . . and we love to be asked to prove it!





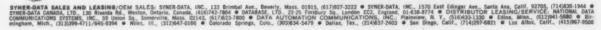
The ASR-300 paper tape punch/reader provides: Automatic sending/receiving; data recording/play-back; and paper tape interpretation, duplication and editing.

The Alpha is a 300 line-perminute printer which makes up to six copies and is priced almost \$1,000 lower than its nearest competitor.

The Beta interactive computer terminal is three times faster than conventional teleprinters and capable of making up to five carbon copies.



SYNER-DATA, INC. 133 Brimbal Avenue, Beverly, Ma. 01915 SYNER-DATA CANADA, LTD., 130 Rivalda Rd. Weston, Ontario, Can.



North Electric, Fujitsu, Rixon Electronics and GDI are United.

Read all about it.

Now, four companies —
North Electric, Fujitsu,
Rixon Electronics and GDI —
support United Business
Communications, Inc., to
provide efficient and
economical voice and data
communication systems from
one single source.

communication systems from one single source.

Although we opened our doors for business in January, 1970, United Business
Communications was really begun two years earlier.

That's when we set out to build an alert, fast moving total communications organization. A company

designed to meet the demands of business communications in the seventies.

At UBC, our total communications concept links together communications equipment manufacturers that date back more than 80 years.

North Electric, one of the nation's original manufacturers of telecommunications equipment, provides our advanced line of PBX systems and station apparatus.

Expanding this PBX line is Fujitsu, a major Japanese manufacturer known the world over for its communications equipment.

Rixon Electronics supplies data transmission expertise and equipment like data sets and multiplexers.

Rounding out the UBC product line is GDI, Inc., a manufacturer of computer and terminal peripheral equipment, including card punches, card readers and card transmitters.

Within the framework of UBC, we have painstakingly

put together an organization of people with remarkable backgrounds in communications. People who have breathed life into our *total* communications concept.

Today, UBC makes it possible for the business community to take maximum advantage of the most sophisticated, commercially available voice and data communication equipment; to interconnect with the nation's telephone network; and obtain the utmost efficiency and economy in communications.

Total communications from one company, UBC.

Backed by one of the most financially sound corporations in America, United Utilities, Incorporated, a billion dollar corporation and operator of the nation's third largest telephone system.

Providing in-depth systems and applications engineering support.

Expert installation, training and service.

With sales and service offices in principal U.S. cities, Canada and Europe.

And in making all this available, we take one more important step. We offer you the choice of purchase, rental or lease.

So now you've read all

There's a lot more to tell so please write if you'd like to hear more. We might be able to solve a voice or data communications problem for you.

But at the very least, you'll know that North Electric, Fujitsu, Rixon Electronics and GDI are United—supporting UBC—a total communications company.

We planned it that way.



United Business Communications, Inc.

Today's fest moving communications need a total communications company

A subsidiary of United Utilities Incorporated.

6405 Metcalf Ave., Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66202 Telaphone (913) 362-5300

Sales and Service offices In: Boston / Battimore / Chicago / Defies / Houston / Kanses. City / Los. Angeles / Mismir / New Haven / Pittsburgh / Sain Francisco / Washington / Toronto. Canada / London. England / and other principal crites.



Nothing's as dead as yesterday's news.

If you're reading someone else's five-day old Computerworld each week, you're defeating our entire purpose in life: to bring you all the news of the computer field as it happens. Not a month later. In fact, we're the only publication that does this . . . the only weekly for the EDP field. But you know a lot about us already. After all, you're reading Computerworld right now.

News fades quickly in the fast-moving computer industry. And a fresh issue of Computerworld delivered directly to you each week will help make you more efficient. All for only 17.3¢ per issue with a one year subscription. Do us both some good. Fill out the coupon below. If you're an employer, attach your Computerworld routing list. We'll see that everyone on the list gets a wrapup of the news while it's still alive each week.

COMPUTERWORLD THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY Please send me Computerworld for: 1 year - \$9* Payment enclosed 3 years - \$20* Bill me Add \$1 per year for Canada; \$4.50 per year for other Foreign Fareign air mail rates sent on request	PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY YOUR INDUSTRY 01 Mining/Construction 02 Manufacturing (computer or data system) 03 Manufacturing (other) 04 Utility/Transportation 05 Wholesale/Retail 06 Finance/Insurance 07 Consultants/DP Services 06 Business Services (except DP)
First Middle Surname Initial Initial Surname B0285a	00 Education/Medical/Legal 10 Government/Military 12 Communications/Printing/ Publishing
Company Name Send to: Address	13 Other: YOUR TITLE OR FUNCTION 01 Operational Management (nonengineering) 02 Computer Professional Staff
Address shown is: Business Home COMPUTERWORLD Circulation Department 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160	03 Corporate Officer 04 Engineering Management 05 Engineering/Scientrific/A&D 05 Production/Maintenerica 07 Sates/Marks ting 08 Librarian/Educator 09 Other:

Adapso Names Goldstein President for 1970-71

NEW YORK - The Association of Data Processing Service Organizations (Adapso) has named Bernard Goldstein president of the 260-member company trade association for 1970-71 at its ninth annual meeting in the Bahamas.

Societies

Goldstein, president of the United Data Centers Inc. in Greenwich, Conn., said in his acceptance speech:

"The important thing is that we must, of necessity, operate our businesses as a business, so that we will be able, in the near future, to obtain new capital and stimulate investor confidence.

"A growth industry, such as ours, must have these two things in order to fulfill its manifest destiny. We must recognize that we must grow, that we must evolve, in order to serve a truly useful purpose in the economy of tomorrow

T.J. O'Rourke, president of Tymshare, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif., was elected vice-president and Eugene Usdin, manager, Southwestern Computing Service, Inc., Tulsa, Okla., was elected treasur-

The makeup of the new board of directors is:

J.G. Bartlett, executive vice-J.G. Bartlett, executive vice-president, National Data Centre Corp., Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., Canada; R.D. Caldwell, presi-dent, Data Systems, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.; and F.R. Lautenberg, president, Automatic Data Processing, Inc., Clifton, N.J. Also, R.W. Olsen, president,

Computer Services Corp., Southfield, Mich.; L.J. Palmer, president, CompuTerminal Corp., dent, CompuTerminal Corp., San Francisco, Calif.; and K.



Bernard Goldstein

Roginson II, president, Computer Servicenters, Inc., Birmingham, Ala.

Also, R. Guise, chairman of the board, Com-Share, Inc., Ann Arbor, Mich.; J.L. Roy, presi-dent, Travcom, Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio; A. Steinhart, president, Datalab, Inc., New York, N.Y.; and E.T. Suters, president, Man-

agement Services, Inc., Atlanta,

Bema Appoints Herzog, Gabetti to Board

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The Business Equipment Manufac-turers Association (Bema) has named R.H. Herzog of 3M Co. chairman of the board and G.L. Gabetti of Olivetti Corp. of America will serve as vice-chairman of the board.

Herzog and Gabetti will also be chairmen of the planning committee and finance committee, respectively. D.W. Barr, of Moore Business Forms, Inc., will be chairman of the membership committee, and C.W. Spangle, of Honeywell, Inc., chairman of the

nominating committee.

Serving on the executive committee for the year ending October 1971 are Herzog, chairman;

1971 IFIP CONGRESS, August 23-28, Ljubljana, Yugoslavia. These triennial congresses and exhibitions are sponsored by the international Federation for Information Processing (Ifip), which represents the information science interests of its 29 member countries around the world.

world.

Numerical mathematics, mathematical foundations of information processing, computer software, computer hardware and systems, systems hardware and systems, systems for management and administration, technological applications, and sciences and humanities are the list of categories for classification of papers. Authors should forward seven copies of a 100-word abstract in English, along with five draft copies of the full text of the paper in English. The text should not exceed 3,000 words, and should be typewritten, double-spaced, on one side of the sheet.

The first page must carry the fol-

The first page must carry the fol-lowing information: title of the paper; name, country, affiliation and mailing address of the author, area of the paper according to the above classification of the Ifip Congress topics; language or oral presentation and a statement of originality.

A full set of illustrations, properly keyed to the text, must be included with every copy, but the figures need not be in a finished form, suitable for reproduction.

Submitted papers should be directed not later than Nov. 30, 1970, to Professor C.C. Gotlieb, Vice-Chairman, Ifip Congress 71 Program Committee, institute of Computer Science, University of Toronto, Canada.

Authors will be notified of accept-ance or rejection, and recommended modifications by mid-March 1971. The final copy of accepted papers, ready for publication, will be due by May 1, 1971.

IFIP CONGRESS, August

Barr, J.W. Birkenstock, IBM; Gabetti; C.S. Margach of Addressograph-Multigraph Corp.; R.E. McDonald, Univac Division: J.A. Saunders, The General Fireproofing Co.; and C.W. Spangle.
The Bema Board of Directors for the 1970-71 year will be led by Herzog, chairman, and Gabet-

Calendar

Nov. 19-20, New York - Conference '70: 1970 Data Processing Conference sponsored by the DPMA. Contact: Conference

the DPMA. Contact: Conference Registrar, Conference '70, P.O. Box 1926, Grand Central Sta-tion, New York, N.Y. 10017. Nov. 19-21, Houston – Fall meeting of the Digital Equip-ment Users Society (Decus). Contact: Angela Cossette, Digital Equipment Corp., Maynard, Mass. 01754.

Nov. 30-Dec. 2, Hollywood Beach, Fla. – 3d International Forum of the International Business Forms Industries. Contact:

IBFI/PA, Graphic Communica-tions Center, 1730 North Lynn St., Arlington, Va. 22209. Dec. 3-4, Oakland, Calif. —

10th Annual Conference of the California Educational Data Processing Assoc. (Cedpa). Contact: Bradford Burris, National Computer Systems, 991 Commercial St., Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

OPPORTUNITIES IN CANADA SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Send resume or write File 306 CANFARM Box 1024 Guelph, Ontario, Canada, or call: Chief of Software 519-821-0770 Salaries to \$16,000

plus overtime,

Position Announcements

WANTED

Sales Representative NYC

To offer/ sell our EDP Services Accounts Payable Accounts Receivable Payroll

Compensation:

Commission/Salary Write CW Box 3269 60 Austin St., Newton, Ma.

H.B. KAYNE ASSOC. DATA PROCESSING CO. - seeking to purchase or merge with small to med size publically owned D.P. co. - profitable or unprofitable Principles only.

> CW Box 3272 60 Austin St.

Salesmen/Sales Managers 13-30K++

We have current openings across the country for salesmen & sales managers in both the peripheral, main frame & software areas of E.D.P.

Call Immediately! or confidential resume!



Mr. Stuart Goldman Mgr. E.D.P. Division Sales Consultants Inc. 1617 JFK Blvd. Suite 354 Phila., Pa. 19003 (215) 569-1450

PURDUE UNIVERSITY

VACANCY FOR LEAD SYSTEMS ANALYST WHO WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PLANNING AND DE-VELOPMENT OF A LIBRARY MANAGEMENT INFOR-MATION SYSTEM, USING IBM 360 - MODEL50 512K, DISC ORIENTED, WITH TELEPROCESSING EQUIP-

SALARY AND BENEFITS DEPENDENT UPON EX-PERIENCE AND BACKGROUND.

SEND RESUME TO: MR. J.B. HICKS PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT, PURDUE UNIVERSITY **WEST LAFAYETTE, INDIANA 47907**

Dynamic, young company seeks a System Manager with extensive applications design and 360 programming experience. Familiarity with microfilm systems a requirement. Excellent opportunity to develop applications, hire, and train field systems design representatives and assist the Director of Marketing in additional product selection. Will also have total product programming responsibility. Salary commensurate with experience.

Send resume in confidence to:

Director of Marketing

Compufoto Inc.

3 Walnut Park Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181

PROGRAMMERS

Exceptional opportunity for personal growth & professional development in New York City headquarters of this leading insurance co.

Positions offer a real chance to get into the development of Software & communications systems. Initial involvement will be on 360/65, MVT, Real Time.

Applicants must be college grad (any degree) with 18-24 months exp. on 360 equip, (the last year of which must have been in an OS environment) & have written programs in both COBOL & AL... Insurance background is definitely NOT necessary.

Starting salaries up to \$12,500 plus the most comprehensive & competitive benefits program in the field.

Please send resume ONLY to: MR. R.G. SMITH, Employment Mgr



ROYAL-GLOBE INSURANCE COMPANIES

150 WILLIAM STREET New York, New York 10038

CUSTOMER ENGINEERS

Commercial Computer Field

CalComp is the world leader in computer graphics. We were first to develop an incremental digital plotter and have continued to expand our product line with random access memory disc drives, mini-computers, controllers, tape units and automated controls for keypunch.

keypunch.

Positions are available in 41 key cities throughout the U.S. for customer engineers with systems field service experience on large scale commercial computers and all related peripheral equipment.

Be a part of this vigorous growth and realize your maximum potential within your career field. You'll need a minimum of 2 years applicable experience.

Write or send resume to request application and/or further information to:

Dave Elling, Dept. D-1
2411 W. La Palma Ave., Anaheim, Ca. 92803



CALIFORNIA COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
An equal opportunity employer

Educational DP System Gives Hands-on Course to Liberal Arts, Science Students

PALO ALTO, Calif. – Learning how to use a computer is becoming as commonplace for today's young people as learning to drive a car.

At Gavilan College in Gilroy, Calif., nearly every student—whether his major is history, sociology or physics—prepares for a future in a unusual way. One hundred to 150 students a

Education

day are regularly accommodated.

Almost all of Gavilan's students receive "hands-on" experience with a digital computer before they graduate. Gavilan also brings the students from a nearby junior high school who are proving to be enthusiastic learners.

Gavilan's first venture into computer-aided courses began

CAPITAL AVAILABLE

OR START UP

Experts will advise and place your \$\$ requirements through

private or public means. All information is treated confidentially and sent to: James Quigley, President National Science

& Technology Co. 1 East 42nd Street

w York, N.Y. 10017 (212) 687-2570 two years ago with an antiquated vacuum-tube computer.

Herb Peckham, chairman of Gavilan's physical science department, used this computer as the "icebreaker" to prove that a computer could be used advantageously in the school's educational program.

In the fall of 1969, Peckham

In the fall of 1969, Peckham convinced local school board officials that what the school really needed was a new modern digital computer system that would be totally dedicated to classroom teaching.

classroom teaching.

That fall, Peckham took delivery of a Hewlett-Packard 2007A Education System.

It was accompanied by several education-oriented peripherals – a device for reading cards marked with an ordinary lead pencil, a teletypewriter for entering and receiving data, and a photoreader which rapidly reads punched paper tape containing computer instructions.

UTMOST EFFICIENCY AT LOWEST PRICES IN SOFTWARE

Programming & consulting: A/P, A/R Payroll, G/L, systems or pkgs., for any 360, COBOL, Assembly, RPG, FORTRAN.

PROGRAMMING SYSTEMS

SYSTEMS 509 Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y. 10017 With its Basic Langauge, the system was valuable to a large number of students in both science and non-science areas.

A particularly important subject for the liberal arts students was statistics, since the subject is a prerequisite to entering many schools or to taking upper level courses.

Peckham initiated computeraided statistics at Gavilan to offer the liberal arts students an opportunity to use and understand the computer.

Unlike the science students, who quickly learn to solve complex problems by devising relatively sophisticated computer programs, the non-science students learn only enough programming to be able to solve their statistical problems.

their statistical problems.

For both the science and nonscience students, programming is
relatively easy to learn.

"By using a computer for much of the calculating necessary to solve their statistics problems, the students are better able to enjoy the subject matter. They avoid the frustration associated with calculating errors," said Peckham.

For educators teaching with a computer, Peckham warned that some students become more proficient at programming than the teachers.

Seventh and eighth graders from Brownell School spend 2-1/2 hours per week at Gavilan running programs they have



Prof. Herbert Peckham explains operation of the Hewlett-Packard Educational Computer System to a student in his statistics class.

written.

"Our hopes are to have even greater involvement of the local high schools and junior high schools with the system. With students gaining greater proficiency, using the computer from secondary school through the junior college, we can turn

out very capable students," said

"With increasing use of the system, we eventually hope to move up to a time-share system that will enable 16 local schools to use the computer at one time," Peckham said.

State Gets Inventory Plan

KIRKSVILLE, Mo. – The Northeast Missouri State College data processing center has completed a computerized information system for the Commission on Higher Education of the State of Missouri, according to Dr. Robert Bradley, director of the DP center at the college.

The system is designed to provide an inventory of all facilities in institutions of higher educa-

tion in the state as well as several reports on selected types of facilities. The Facilities Information System consists of a set of 29 programs which handle the input, processing and reporting of functions.

Data is collected from every college in the state on a yearly basis to update the inventory file in terms of additions, changes and deletions to existing facilities.

A Book For Those Who Provide - Or Plan To Provide - Computer Services:

COMPUTER CENTER FINANCE and OPERATION

Contents:

- · Capital and Finance
- Organization
- Operation
- Quality Control
- · Cost & Price Estimating
- · Internal Accounting
- Personnel Development

A book written to cover capitalization, finance and operation from newly formed to \$1,000,000 + annual revenues.

\$25 per copy, includes postage and handling, or we will bill you \$25 per copy plus 75¢ postage and handling.

Make check payable to:

MMKS, INC. One California Street San Francisco, California 94111

Written For:

- Newly formed Data Processing Service Centers.
- Investors contemplating formation of a Service Center.
- Organizations with EDP Operations contemplating Spin-Off for Operation as a separate Profit Center.

	copies of Computer Center Finance and Operation \$\square\$
Name	
Title	
Organization	
Street	
City	
State	Zip



...including reliability.



CÆLUS MEMORIES, INC. 967 Mabury Road, San Jose, California 95133 * Telephone (408) 298-7080

EXHIBITING IN SKYBOXES 603, 605, ASTRODOME, HOUSTON, FJCC. SEE YOUR CAELUS REPRESENTATIVE FOR ADMISSION TICKETS.

WANTED IBA 360's

ALL MODELS AND COMPONENTS

Prompt replies to your offerings. Call collect or write:

gsm

George S. McLaughlin Assoc. Inc 785 Springfield Avenue Summit, New Jersey 07901 - (201) 273-5464

1401

1401 C-3 with 1402, 1403 for sale.
December 1 delivery.
\$28,000.
Two 729-V's optional at \$8,500 each.



INFORMATION PROCESSING SYSTEMS, INC.

(201) 871-4200 467 Sylvan Avenue Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

WE BUY AND SELL

- PUNCHED CARD
- COMPUTERS ALL MODELS

CALL OR WRITE TODAY

CAC P. O. BOX 29185 TELEPHONE (404) 458-4425

Want to Buy

IBM 360 Mod 20 with MFCM, 16K, 2 2311's and check reader-sorter. Must be able to obtain **IBM** maintenance contract on delivery. Send price and detailed information to P.O. Box 1175 Durango, Colorado.

FOR SALE **188 ALPHA COLLATOR**

407-A3

024's

056's

026's

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.

310 Madison Ave. V York, N.Y. 10017 (212) 867-0664

WANTED

BURROUGHS B-300 COMPUTER SYSTEM WITH 19.2K MEMORY. REPLY TO

CW Box 3278 60 Austin Street Newton, Mass. 02160

FOR SALE:

No. 2501 Card Reader and No. 2520 Card Read-Punch for IBM System 360-20

Best offer

Contact:

James Benson Judge & Dolph, Ltd. 2037 N. Clybourn Avenue Chicago, Ill. 60614 312-477-6000

FOR SALE

21 1316 Disk Packs **Best Offer**

WANTED

2803-1 2 2401-1 or 2

Call: Mr. Liggett (203) 661-9349

For Immediate Delivery Lease or Purchase

IBM 1130 SYSTEM

Box 3276 Computerworld 60 Austin Street Newton, Mass. 02160

Control Data & Mohawk Data 300 L.P.M. Printers

AT LESS THAN OFM PRICES

Also Several Data Products

1000 L.P.M. Printers

COMPUTER RESALE **EXCHANGE, INC**

1525 N.H. Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036 (202) 265-1550

WANTED 360/20

with C2, C4, or C5 CPU #2704 Bisynch adapter 2203 printer 2560 MFCM

Call or write:

Buy

Kenneth Landgraver P.O. Box 200 Boise, Idaho 83701 (208) 385-9832

1401/729 Tape System

4,000 CORE Positions

1402 and 1403

Sell for less than \$28,000

Will lease for \$1,100/month

summit

WANTED

360/40 G

On three year firm lease

Reply to:

Box 3271 **60** Austin Street Newton, Mass. 02160

WANTED TOP PRICES PAID

IBM 402

Pin-feed platens Call Roger Coffey or Ivery Haynes Lowes Companies, Inc. P.O. Box 1111 North Wilkesboro, North Carolina 28659 919-838-2102

FOR SALE

(1) 360/30E 32K

(1) 2841 Controller

(2) 2311 Drives

All Under IBM Maintenance. Being sold by original owner. Reply to:

CW Box 3277 60 Austin Street Newton, Mass. 02160

FOR LEASE

Swap

Sel1

360/30 65K Now 360/30 65K Feb. '71 360/40 128K Feb. '71 Also: 2841's Now 2311's Now 2402-5's Now 2401-3's Dec.

Box 3274 60 Austin Street Newton, Mass, 02160 or 914.428-3804

FOR SALE

55 IBM 1316 Disk Packs

Best Offer

Stanley R. Wright City National Bank of Detroit 645 Griswold

Detroit, Michigan 48226 313-965-1900

FOR SALE

BURROUGHS E6000 ELECTRONIC ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

Contact:

Joe Ackermann Midland National Bank 201 West Wisconsin Ave. Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201 414-273-4200

BUY-SELL-LEASE

KEYPUNCHES — SORTERS — COLLATORS — REPRO-DUCERS — ACCOUNTING MA-CHINES — 1401 & 360 COM-PUTER SYSTEMS

FINANCING AVAILABLE FOR ALL

WAYNE COMPUTER CORPORATION

1810 ROUTE 23, WAYNE, N.J. (201) 696-1207

Computer Systems Unit Record

BUY-SELL-LEASE

FOR SALE IBM 7330's

DATASERV EQUIPMENT, INC.

3981 Zarthan Ave. 612-920-2075

516-231-8800

MODEL 33 ASR

\$49 PER MO.

OTHER MODELS AT COMPARABLE PRICES

EASTERN DYNAMICS CORP. 1158 SUFFOLK AVE., BRENTWOOD, N.Y. 11717

FOR LEASE • IM 360/30-32K Systems 3 Available

- IBM 1240 Banking System

FOR SALE OR LEASE

Tally 128B System
 Tally 228 Systems
 Frieden AP-5

BEST OFFER

WANTED TO LEASE

ECS is interested in all IBM systems and peripherals available for lease. If you are interested in leasing your owned equipment please contact us.

A VIATRON DEALER

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER CORP MINI SALE

50%-80% off

PDP 8 PDP 9 Varian 620i IBM 1620

WE TRADE ALL SYSTEMS

Call 617 227-8634

School St., Boston, Mass. IBOSTON COMPUTER group company

COMPUTER SAVINGS

On IBM Computers And Unit Record Equipment All of Our Machines Are Under I.B.M. Maintenance Agreement.

> BUY SELL LEASE TRADE



DATA EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES INC. 4621 Concord Garland, Texas 75040

214-272-7581

Reconditioning Services

We can recondition your purchased punched card or 1401 systems to meet both MAI and IBM Maintenance Agreement standards. We'll also upgrade or downgrade equipment (model and voltage changes), add or remove features, clean and paint. All work done by experienced technicians at our modern, 50,000 square foot plant. Fast service. Prices on re-

Call or write G.C. Schroeder

Service Divisio King of Prussia, Pa. 19406 (215) 265-6700

SELLING YOUR COMPUTER?

Tell us first, we have waiting lists of customers. Free appraisal.

ABLE COMPUTER CORP. 625 Bard Ave.

Staten Island, N.Y. 10310 212-273-3721

FOR SALE

20 IBM Data Cells 201 743-4570 **Anta Corporation**

BUY-SELL-LEASE

360/20

FOR SALE OR LEASE

Owner wishes to sell or lease

360/20 C1 8K card system

with 2560, 2203, 2501 for

immediate delivery. For com-

plete specs and prices please

Box 3229 60 Austin St. Newton, Mass. 02160

ALL TYPES DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

COMPUTER DISCOUNT CORP

2400 E. Devon Ave. Des Plaines, III. 60018 (312) 297-3640

Buy Sell Swap



FOR SALE

360/30 CPU 32K 49% IBM 64K CORE 2040 GF 82% IBM 128K CORE 2040 H 76% 360/30 65K System

TO PURCHASE

1403-N1, 2821-1, 2540-1 360/40 CPU 128K

COMPUTER FINANCIAL, INC.

John Detrick 1111 Wilshire Boulevard ngeles, California 90017 (213) 481-2287

COMERICA COMERICA FOR SALE

1401 E-5 System
4-7330 Tape Drives
ALSO
1004-A 80 Column System
All On M/A

PRICED TO SELL NOW

Bill Oliver (816) 221-0202

COMERICA COMPUTE MURICA CO PORATION

COMERICA COMERICA

SALE OR LEASE

80K 7080 System 8K 1440 2 Disk System (Financing Available) 12 or 16K 1401 System 7330 & 729 Tape Drives 16K 1406 Core Box All equipment on M/A

F.O.B. Houston, Immediate

ton, Texas 77055 (713) 468-4301

Cummins Conditioner \$500. AALL DATA CO. 105 Hinricher Willow Springs, III. 312-839-5164

IBM SALE

024-\$500; 026-\$1750; 056-\$550; 077-\$850; 082-\$850; 108-\$7500; 402-\$2000; 403-\$2500; 407-\$7000; 514-\$1900; 519-\$2200; 523-\$800; 632-\$1400; 604/521-\$750; 1316 D. Packs-\$125; 954-\$750; Dura Card-to-Tape-\$1200; 1401/1402-\$16,000; 2311-\$14,000; 1401/02/06/729 — 12 K-\$35,000; 1620/22-\$8000; 6400-\$12,000.

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM 1302/2302 for IBM 1410/7010; 40 & 80K 1410 systems; IBM 729 compatibility tape drives; 1401 4, 8 & 12K systems with tape and disk; IBM 7330 tape drives

> THE HALSEY CORPORATION

1367 Central Avenue Middletown, Ohio 45042 513/424-1697

Time for Sale

NEW JERSEY

2nd, 3rd SHIFTS SOME PRIME TIME H125 TAPE/DISK \$20/HR.

24K, ADV. PROG., EDIT INSTR., 259 DISK, 26 KC DRIVES (3), 650 LPM PRINTER 214-2 RDR/PCH. OR WILL CONFIGURE TO SUIT CONTRACT USER NORTHERN NEW JERSEY 201-696-9600

COMPUTER TIME

AVAILABLE NORTH JERSEY

WESTCHESTER IBM S/360-20

IBM S/360-25 IBM S/360-30 IBM S/360-40 1287 SCANNER TIME ALSO AVAILABLE OFF LINE PRINTING (ALL FONTS) **EXCELLENT PRICES** TIME AVAILABLE ON ALL SHIFTS SPECIAL RATES FOR W/E TIME

Call: L. NELSON OR JANICE MURPHY 201-471-4300

MASSACHUSETTS

360/65

512K, 10-2401, 2-2314 2-1403N1, OS/MVT

\$200

per hour E.G. DYKSTRA American Optical Corp. Southbridge, Mass. 617-764-3211

OHIO

COMPUTER TIME AVAILABLE PRIME SHIFT

Also 2nd, 3rd, and weekends 360/30, 65K Tape-Disk 360/25, 32K Tape-Disk 1400 Compatibility Call Barney Janes 216-881-9180 COMPUTER MANAGEMENT, INC. CLEVELAND, OHIO

ILLINOIS

360/65

768K -MVT-HASP OR BLOCK TIME CHICAGO C. W. SCHMIDT (312) 346-7300

TIME ALSO AVAILABLE ON 360/30 65K TAPE AND DISC"



CHICAGO LOOP

Open 24 hrs. a day 7 days a week Guaranteed Time All Shifts

FOUR SYSTEMS

360/30 65K 6 tapes, 4 – 2311's 131K 6 tapes, 5 - 2311's 0/40 192K 6 tapes, 8 – 2314 A01 360/40 Standard IC - 6000

12 tapes, for running IBM 7094/7044 DOS/POWER/OS 1401 CS/30 - CS/40

DATANAMICS (312) 939-1323 Michigan, Chicago, III. 6 **VOLUME DISCOUNTS**

IBM 360-40 1401-1410 Compatibility 0.S. DOS \$50.h

Key Punching-Programming
COMPUT YME OF CHICAGO
209 WEST JACKSON BLVD.
CHICAGO ILL 312 922-6624

CALIFORNIA

OPTICAL CHARACTER READER TIME AVAILABLE ON SCAN DATA 300

(multi-font reader) Call or write to: Harley Hancock 213-636-2441 (watt line)

800-423-4173 FORMSCAN, INC. 16220 Orange Avenue Paramount, Calif. 90723

MICHIGAN

IBM 360/30 32K [2-2311's] *****

IBM 2780

Card I/O & Printer CONTACT: Gary D. Hotchkiss

Ethyl Corporation Detroit, Michigan 313/542-6940

MISSOURI

TIME AVAILABLE IN ST. LOUIS

360/25

360/30 360/40 360/50 Farrington 3050 CDC 915 OCR Typing Keypunching

No Minimum Reasonable Rates -

CALL OR WRITE:

Kerry Stewart

Computer Conversions Inc. 140 Weldon Parkway Maryland Heights, Mo. 63043 314/872-8750

BUY-SELL-LEASE

All Types IBM Computers **Unit Record**

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION

32 N. CLINTON CHICAGO, ILL. 60606 (312) 829-7300

FOR SALE

729 II or V's 1401 E5 System 1401 C3 System 1403-2 Printer 7070 (10k) System

1406-2 Core Storage Computer Trade Corp. (714) 644-4090 (212) 895-8571

Software for Sale

Complete Small Business **Accounting Package**

General Ledger Module

Journal, Ledger, Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss **Accounts Receivable**

Module

produces... Customer Statements, Aged Analysis Sales & Inventory Module

Sales Journal, Inventory Analysis, Salesman Report

Accounts Payable Module Check Register, Purchases Analysis, Sub-Ledger

SPECIAL FEATURES

- Modular Construction
- Multi-Firm Processing
- Individual Firm Output Options
- Departmentalized and Consolidated Profit & Loss

Fully Integrated Job Stream

Stream
Programmed in IBM COBOL
to operate under DOS in
32K on a 360 with 3 Disks
and 2 tapes.
Fully Operational; Completety Documented; Immediate
Availability; Guaranteed Installation anywhere in the
continental U. S.

Price: \$10,000 Call or Write:



1417 City National Bank Bldg. Kansas City, Missouri 64106 (816) 221-2890

- Test Data Generation-Selection
- File Conversion -Correction - Reformat
- Data Analysis Edit -Sampling
- Select · Copy · List

60 USERS

Nationwide • Industrywide Banking • Insurance

- **Education Computer Mfg.** Aerospace • Retailing
- Publishing Chemicals

Synergetics Provides at No Extra Cost: Installation, On-Site Training, Support, User Aids

For Technical and Pricing Information: **Synergetics Corporation** 1 Garfield Circle Burlington, Mass. 01824



BOSTON

SAN FRANCISCO

SERVICE BUREAUS ACCOUNTING FIRMS BANKS

360 USERS

NEW ACCOUNTING OFTWARE PACKAGE



THE PROFIT MAKER"

Plus: Flexible reporting. Adaptable to any size and type of business. Modular and fully integrated, budgetary and comparative reporting, government reports, statement consolidation. It's the most sophisticated and efficient third generation accounting system around. Get the profit picture today.

SYSTEM 360-32 K. DOS/TOS/OS-BAL

COMPac

*ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

*GENERAL LEDGER

*ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE *JOB COST



- 25 AND UP
- S/360 -ALL INSTALLED
- WE IMPLEMENT AND MAINTAIN
 WE GUARANTEE

MANUFACTURING MANAGEMENT SCIENCES, INC. 279 CAMBRIDGE ST. BURLINGTON, MASS.

CALL BOSTON

617-272-2970

NEW YORK 212-239-8234 CHICAGO 312-325-2102 HARTFORD 203-233-8503

PAYROLL/ PERSONNEL **ACCOUNTS** PAYABLE

Package systems designed in a modular, fexible format for a wide variety of users. Standard 360 COBOL, well-written, easily maintained. We'll implement the system, modify it if required and guarantee it for 90 days. Complete, customized documentation provided. Present users are very satisfied. References supplied on request.

COMM-SCI SYSTEMS CORP.

Our variable and data name cross reference indexing programs for **FORTRAN**

will work great on a Sigma 7.

Write Us. Or Pho 312-748 2900

DMD

ta for management decisions inc

22335 Governors Hwy. RICHTON PARK, ILL. 60471

Is \$5000 too little?

That's what we charge for our COBOL Payroll Sys-

It's 100% Cobol. And it's being used successfully in dozens of installations.

It has a series of 23 programs which process bourly and selaried payrolls in a multi-company environment, plus:

☐ Liberal deduction capabilities.
☐ Full labor distribution

reporting.

Complete file maintenance facilities.

Excellent documentation.

It's a good system, and it runs on 32K and two disk drives. We'd like to tell you more about it.

tromated Financial Systemicorporated
One Decker Square,
Bala-Cynwyd, Pa. 19004
(215) 667-1000

Information Retrieval and File **Maintenance**

On-line, high-speed.

On-Line Retrievals: Use and, or, not, etc. to compose requests. Answers provided instantly.

On-Line File Maintenance: Change

existing records, add new records directly from on-line terminal.

Variable-Length Records: All records consist of a variable nu

of variable-length fields.

Display Terminal: Use IBM 2260
display terminals. Other terminals

also supported. Easy to Learn: Non-programmers can learn to use the system in a few

On-Line Format Specification Display only the information you

really want to see Cross Reference: Several files may be stored and cross referenced

directly from terminal. Cross Tabs: Cross tabs and other

All of this is available from Computer Corporation of America in 2 models: Model 103 for IBM 360 /DOS and Model 104 for IBM 360 /OS

Write us for information. And specify which model you're interested in And if you're interested in the batch processing mode of operation, specify that, too.

Our address is Technology Square Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139

Computer Corporation of America

Software for Sale

Computerized Scouting Package

For High School Football Teams

Program producing team tendencies. Very saleable to high school coaches. Has been used and tested over two seasons. Schools can choose one of seven reports based on requirements of school and school budget.

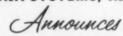
\$2,345 *

(For IBM 360/30) Includes complete documentation, user manuals, sales brochures, game cards and unique data preparation system.

Write or Call: Henery J. Stewart Executive Computer Systems

800 Enterprise Drive Oakbrook, Ill. 60521 312-325-6363

DNA SYSTEMS, INC.



IBM 1130 DISK SORT

Fast & Flexible .

Sorts FORTRAN & RPG (sequential) files in UA, FX, or WS. Sorts files in place or into sep-arate output files.

Sorts and merges new data with pre-sorted file (optionally).

Sorts up to 430,000 single drive records, 509,440 multi drive records.

SORT KEYS:

Supports any combination of keys

ascending or descending . . signed or unsigned . . .

- single and double integers part word binary (1-32 bits) A1, A2, A3, A4, A6, D1, D4 RPG A2 and RPG packed Floating point . . . standard & extended precision

Specializing in 1130/1800 Software and Systems Se

DNA SYSTEMS INC. 2415 West Stewart Avenue, Flint, Mich. Zip Code 48504 Tel. 313-789-4402

PAY-RYTE COBOL PAYROLL \$2975.00

Complete hourly and salaried payroll system

written in 100% Cobol modular design permits easy modification

currently running multicompany and multit payrolls of 32K 360-30 on a



call-Don White Condata, Inc. 1809 Walnut Street Philadelphia, Pa. 19103

THE END OF THE WORLD IS COMING

(In The Form Of Year End Processing) SOLUTION — LOAD & GO WITH

DUMMY II

In use throughout the nation

(1) W2's, 941's, 1099's (2) Year end reports (3) Year end file maintenance

A fully operational utility pack-age designed to give you the report you need in less than 30 minutes

- Non compiling with efficient ex
- Tape, disk, card input and/or out-put
- Handles sequential, index se
- Add, subtract, multiply, divide, move, sequence, examine, com-
- Table look up capability
- Designed for programmers & non programmers
- Available under 360 O5, DOS Spectra 70 TDOS
- *** Installation includes training of personnel

CALL OR WRITE:

Computer Systems & **Education Corporation** 111 Ash Street East Hartford, Conn. 06108 (203) 528-9216

Compak/360

For Real-Time Communications Control

Here is a highly flexible real-time communications control package that will operate within the capabilities of your existing IBM 360 Operating System.

Compak/360

- handles I/O for terminals directly attached to the CPU or multiplexed from a front-end computer. handles all data base I/O for application programs, responding to terminal inquiries and/or data up-
- date requests.
 is adaptable to any IBM 360 configuration that will support the PCP, MFT or MVT Operating
- System. resides within a single partition/ provides an interface between: (1) terminal and application pro-
- gram. (2) application program and data (3) application program and appli-
- (3) application program, provides real-time application program loading for execution, permits execution of application programs on a time-interval basis, provides dynamic storage application for application program-loading.
- supports application programs written in FORTRAN, COBOL, PL1 and ALC.

COMPAK/360 also builds a transaction audit trail of all terminal activity, and ensures system integrity through comprehensive recovery procedures. Learn all about this extremely versatile software product; write or call:

Computer Audit Corporation

1320 Fenwick Lane Silver Spring, Maryland 20910 (301) 587-0881

NO HURRY?

Save from 30% to 45% on your long-term keypunch conversions.

Call (301) 229-7791 P.O. Box 30085 Washington, D.C. 20014

GENERAL LEDGER

Multi-client, 6 levels consolidation, budget, forecast, recurring entries, accrual reversals. Guaranteed, installed & maintained. A/P, Job Cost,

ANCOM SYSTEMS

Division of General Analytics 9841 Airport Blvd. Los Angeles 90045

UPTIME FILE MANAGEMENT AND REPORT GENERATOR

create and update any file using a simple, but powerful free-form English language. 25 times faster than COBOL. Currently operational IBM 360, Univac, RCA.

Price \$3000.00

PAYROLL

Multi-branch, hourly and salary, all state and local taxes, generates all corporate and government reports. Currently operational, Thoroughly documented in a clear cut man-ner. Available for IBM 360 and H-200. Price \$6,000



DØS COBOL CROSS REFERENCE PKG. \$250 File Management & Reporting Pack-

ages; Programming & Consulting: As-sembly Language, COBOL, Fortran 360, 1108, Spectra, Sigma, etc.

ASSOCIATES 8949 Reseda Blvd., Suite 107 Northridge, California 91324 (213) 349-1345

TRANSLATE

Your Autocoder Programs to COBOL for as low as 15¢ per source card

ASSOCIATED COMPUTING SERVICES, INC.

20944 Sherman Way, Suite 101 Canoga Park, California 91303 (213) 884-0945

a Computerworld news section about the nation's fastest growing industry

November 11, 1970

Page 67

CI Notes

Control Data Seen As Airline Pact Loser

MINNEAPOLIS - Control Data can now be considered among the ranks of "also rans" in the race for the huge computer-based airline ticketing mar

CDC had been a major subcontractor to Burroughs on the recently canceled TWA system [CW, Oct. 28] and had also been a subcontractor to Univac on the United Airlines system, which was canceled last February. CDC lost around \$10 million on the UAL deal and stands to come up \$8 million short on the TWA contract. Since IBM has apparently grabbed

both the UAL and TWA pacts, industry sources consider it unlikely that the CDC machines will be used to supplement the presently planned

ICL-Plessy Sign Plated Wire Memory Agreement

LONDON - A \$2,160,000 order from International Computers Ltd. for plated wire computer memory systems has been announced by The Plessey Company Limited's Components Group. The systems to be supplied by Plessey are its 250 series, a 290 nsecretal systems to be supplied by Plessey are its 250 series, a 290 nsecretal systems. cycle time, self-contained modular

Data Action and Talcott Sign Leasing Agreement

MINNEAPOLIS - Data Action Corp. has announced completion of a leasing agreement with Talcott Computer Leasing, a division of James Talcott, Inc. of New York.

Under terms of the agreement, Talcott will purchase up to \$6 million of Data Action's equipment over a period extending from October 1970 to December 31, 1971.

Present products included in the agreement are the Data Action Mag-netic Data Inscriber, Tape Pooler and Data Editor.

Ampex Core Memory **Deliveries Hit 1,000**

CULVER CITY, Calif. - Ampex Corp. has delivered its 1,000th 18-mil core memory stack. The delivery was made to Digital Equipment Corp., Maynard, Mass., as part of a recent contract. The 3-D, 3-wire Ampex stacks are used in mainframe memories of DEC computer products.

Ampex claims it has delivered more memory stacks using 18-mil cores than any other independent supplier. The Amex stacks delivered to DEC accommodate cycle times of 800 nanoseconds.

CW and Computer Exposition **Drop Acquisition Discussions**

NEWTONVILLE, Mass. - Discussions between Computerworld, Inc. and Computer Exposition Inc. regard-ing the acquisition of Computer Exposition by CW have been discontinued, CW announced recently.

A CW spokesman said that the dis-cussions were called off when it was clear that agreement on a basis for acquisition was not likely to be reached. Computer Exposition op-erates the regional Compso trade

Adapso Speaker Sees High Growth in Services Sector in Next 5 Years in Spite of DP Shakeout

NASSAU, The Bahamas - Even though the services sector of the computer industry is apparently undergoing a shakeout, members of the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations (Adapso) were assured of a healthy future at their recent management meeting here.

On the plus side, the keynote speaker, Patrick J. McGovern, president of International Data Corp., while noting that a shakeout was underway, predicted that the services sector will experience the highest growth rate in the industry during the next five years.

On the minus side, Adapso Executive Director Jerry Dreyer noted that out of the 67 members joining the organization in the last year, 54 have had to drop out due to mergers, acquisitions, bankruptcies, etc.

Even with the dropouts, however, Adapso did gain 13 new members and now claims to represent 50% of the sales

McGovern said the bulk of service bureau growth will come from the increase remote access data processing services and from the sale of proprietary software packages.

He observed that while on-site batch service bureau business will grow by 10% during 1970 from \$750 million to \$825 million, remote batch will increase by 50% from \$60 million to \$90 million.

By 1974, McGovern predicted, the onsite batch business will yield about \$1.2 billion in annual revenues, while remote batch will have more than tripled to \$300 million in the same time period.

In contrast, he said, remote access im-mediate response services (Rair) is enjoying a 40% growth this year, and expected to reach \$165 million by year's end. By 1974 McGovern predicted that annual Rair business will be close to \$600 million

McGovern estimated the contract and packaged software market at \$560 mil-

Electronic Memories is at 12621 Chad-

lion in 1970, increasing to approximately \$2 billion by 1974.

He indicated that the current shakeout would affect primarily undercapitalized and undermanaged firms. He expected that the number of firms in the service bureau business would decrease by 20% during the 1970-71 period, but the end result would be a much healthier business condition for the surviving firms and for the customers of the industry.

Some concern was expressed at the meeting about competition from the new IBM Basic Systems Centers, which were established to support the application of System/3.

One member said that these centers were offering data processing services to and becoming a growing competitor in the business and he indicated that this might be a violation of IBM's 1956 consent decree.

In relation to time-sharing, the association's Computer Time-Sharing Section will devote most of its energies to fight intrastate tariffs being proposed for lines connected to computers, according to Thomas O'Rourke, president of Tymshare of Palo Alto, Calif.

These so-called Isal tariffs are typically three to five times higher than the regular tariffs, he said, and he noted that the CTSS had helped defeat one proposal in Ohio and was fighting another in Illinois

American Airlines Is Still Looking

Nanomemory 2500 Cycle Time Is 500 nsec, Access Time 300 nsec

HAWTHORNE, Calif. - A core memory system available to the OEM from Electronic Memories has a cycle time of 500 nsec and an access time of 300 nsec

The Nanomemory 2500 is a development of the company's Nanomemory 2600 that has a cycle time of 600 nsec. The main differences between the two products, the company said, are a change in core size from 22-mil to 18-mil, and timing changes.

The advantage to the customer of this evolutionary development, the company said, is that he is not gambling with a prototype design. He's receiving, the com pany continued, a standard system with

proven performance and reliability.
The Nanomemory 2500, a medium capacity 2-1/2D core memory, is capable of storing up to 294,912 bits in a single standard 19 in. rack. Configurations with word lengths of 8, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 28, 32, and 36 bits are available. Parity checking by 8-bit byte or word is op

All systems electronics and stacks are mounted on plug-in printed circuit boards for easy replacement as well as field expandability.

The price per bit of the Nanomemory 2600 starts at 6 cents. The memories are

For Better Automated Ticketing By Michael Merritt CW Staff Writer NEWTONVILLE, Mass.

currently in production.

Airlines has a market and is looking for suppliers.

American's assistant vice-president for ground passenger services, Rodney said in a recent interview with CW that 35% of the tickets written by his company are amenable to computeriza-tion. And while American has been con-ducting several experiments, it is still

looking for the best way to automate.

King estimated that American could use automated ticketing for about 20,000 tickets a day right now, with that figure growing fourfold in the next 10 years. "And American is only one airline," he

Describing his firm's efforts to automate ticket printing and vending, King said that American had good results from an experiment conducted at O'Hare Airport in conjunction with IBM and American Express

the O'Hare installation standard IATA tickets were printed and mag-netically encoded following the passengers' instructions via pushbuttons. The passengers' credit cards, also coded with a mag stripe, were also read automatically. "Our surveys showed that automatic

ticket vending (ATV) had 99% acceptance; it was much quicker than hand-prepared tickets," King said. He also noted that American can put the system info operation whenever it feels that the savings in clerk time will equal the cost of

Credit Card Encoding

But King's main request was for a way of encoding credit cards. For either the ATV system or American's other experi-

ment, the Jets (Jet Express Ticketing Service) system to work, they must be able to read credit cards that can't be easily counterfeited.

The Jets system is less complex than automatic ticket vending. It is designed to sell simple one-way or round-trip tickets by issuing a coupon rather than a standard plane ticket.

King said that 35% of the tickets American sells itself are of the simple A-to-B or A-to-B-to-A type, representing in the neighborhood of 20,000 tickets a day that are now prepared by hand.

"The idea of Jets is so solid, so correct that our desire is to get it progressed rapidly – next month if we could," he

And though most elements of the Jets system are ready to go, American's sub-contractor has stumbled on the problem mass producing the magnetically encoded credit cards that feed the system.

American's reservations system, Sabre, dumps its information concerning a Jets flight into the Jets minicomputer. The mini in turn handles all ticketing from then on – even being able to satisfy seat preference, in an advanced design

Simple terminals can thus handle the ticketing, rather than the more complex keyboards for the ATV system.

We've received good support from the computer industry," King noted, "but we are still searching for somebody with an innovation." He added that "there is a large potential market for "peripherals for ticketing."

"We're looking at all the possibilities - mag cards, OCR devices, embossed cards, and we're willing to look at more. Maybe there's somebody out there with an en-tirely new concept."

McDonnell Douglas **Automation Company** Names Orthwein Head

ST. LOUIS - James S. McDonnell, the board Douglas (M-D), announced the expansion of McDonnell Automation Co. to McDonnell Douglas Automation Co. as a computer service business actively pursuing commercial clients coast to coast.

The new company expects to exceed \$100 million in sales in its first full year of business, 1971.

William R. Orthwein was named president and chief executive officer of the new corporation, with A. Joseph Quackenbush as executive vice-president, internal, and Robert L. Harmon as executive vice-president, commercial.



When they dig up old pictures of the 1970 The monolithic memory.



FJCC, will you be good for a chuckle? You can't compete without it.

COGAR The industry's largest production source of monolithic memories.

Send for the complete catalog of Cogar monolithic memory systems.

ee the Cogar monolithic memory. Booth 1714 FJCC.

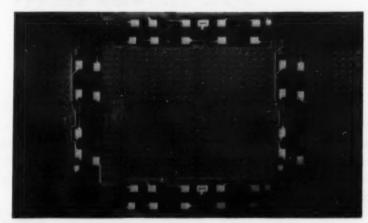
CORES LOS ASKINTELFOR PROOFS Intel introduces Type 1103, a history-making 1024-bit RAM made by our silicon-gate MOS process at such high yields that the cost dips below cores.

Just tell us what core memories cost you, and we'll tell you how to build operational Type 1103 memories for less cost in any size from 50,000 bits to 10,000,000 bits.

The Intel 1103 makes a fully assembled memory system that has a maximum access of 300 nanoseconds and a total cycle time of 600 nanoseconds. The chip is fully decoded and dissipates only 100 microwatts per bit, permitting dense packing in compact configurations.

For proof of the cost advantage, phone your Intel representative or call us collect at (415) 961-8080. For immediate delivery phone your local Intel distributor, Cramer Electronics or Hamilton Electro Sales. If your distributor isn't stocked, call Intel collect for immediate sameday shipment.

Intel Corporation is in high-volume production at 365 Middlefield Road, Mountain View, California 94040.



intel delivers.

Contracts

Electronic Memories of Hawthorne, Calif., has received an order in excess of \$1,200,000 from the Department of Defense for delivery of large-scale core memory systems.

Univac has a contract, valued at more than \$1 million, from the Chicago Board of Education that calls for Univac to supply a 418-111 computer, 105 Uniscope 100 graphic displays and supply operating programs or software, for the implementation of a computer-assisted instruction project.

Burroughs Corp. has received a contract from the U.S. Air Force Logistics Command, valued at more than \$500,000, for the lease of six computer-output-microfilm units.

System Development Corp., Falls Church, Va., has received a \$717,000 labor-hour type contract from the U.S. Navy to develop new computer systems to help monitor submarine and surface ship movements.

Beloit Computer Center, Inc., Beloit, Wis., has announced that the city of Baton Rouge and parish of East Baton Rouge, La., has purchased the rights to use the center's municipal accounting and reporting system, Mars, in its data processing facility.

Computer Audit Corp. of Silver Spring, Md., has been awarded a contract from Dominick & Dominick, Inc., New York, for \$90,000 for development of a turn-key communications system to replace its present IBM CCAP message switching system.

The City of Spokane, Wash., will use census tract and block data gathered and processed by Boeing Computer Services in its urban planning, under a \$33,000, 14-week contract.

Public Safety Systems, Inc., a subsidiary of General Research Corp. of Santa Barbara, Calif., has been awarded a three-year contract by the City of Huntington Beach to develop an integrated command and control system for the city's emergency forces.

Informatics, Inc., Canoga Park, Calif., has been awarded the contract for development of a generalized computer data management system for the State of Hawaii

Association Processing Corp., a subsidiary of Delta Data Systems of Kensington, Md., has a two-year data processing contract with the Albany Motor Club, Albany, N.Y.

Information and Communication Applications, Inc., Silver Spring, Md., has been awarded a contract by the Post Office Department to provide services in support of a computer-controlled system that uses airline schedules and Zip Codes to route mail pouches and generate airmail dispatch billing data.

Ampex Corp., Culver City, Calif., has received a contract exceeding \$600,000 to supply lithium cores to Plessey Electronics Corp., Hillside, N.J.

General Dynamics Electronics Division, San Diego, Calif., and Kaman Corp., Bloomfield, Conn., have each been awarded a \$300,000 contract by the Air Force Systems Command's Electronic Systems Division for definition studies on the Airborne Weather Reconnaissance System.

RCA has announced an Air Force contract for \$1.9 million to develop a computerized system that will do performance checks on jet engine fuel controls.

The Colorado School of Mines, Golden, Colo., has received a \$117,000 grant from the State Department of Natural Resources to conduct a Colorado lands use

Computer Sciences Corp. of Los Angeles will develop a comprehensive sales training course for the 21 operating companies of the Bell System under a \$155,000 contract from American Telephone & Telegraph Corp.

Cadcom, Inc., Annapolis, Md., has been awarded a contract by the Office of Naval Research to evaluate the applicability of computer-aided design concepts to design of externally mounted electronic systems on advanced submarines.

Management Research International, Inc., (MRI) Austin, Texas, has a joint licensing agreement with Control Data Corp. to provide MRI's Data Management System 2000 through CDC's Data Services Division in the U.S., Mexico, Europe, and Australia.

Edak Operations Analyzer May Eliminate Need for Job Tickets

SANTA MONICA, Calif. — A system for on-line collection and analysis of operating data on continuous process equipment and machinery has been developed by Bissett-Berman Corp., a subsidiary of Plessey Inc.

Known as the Edak Operations Analyzer, the system is designed to monitor as many as 56 (or more) causes of equipment down-time and up to four measurements of productivity.

It is said to eliminate the need for operator crew cards or job tickets, yet is compatible with the customer's computer operation.

The basic Edak system is made up of four units: a selector panel, power supply, data storage module and readout device. Operation is as follows:

The selector panel and power supply are wired into the main control panel and power source, respectively, of the equipment to be monitored. At the beginning of each shift, the equipment operator plugs a data storage module into a receptacle on the selector panel.

When the equipment stops – for any reason – the data module automatically starts accumulating the elapsed time. Then before the equipment can be started up again, the operator must select the appropriate "reason" for the down-time on the selector panel.

This action causes the accumulated time to be assigned to its proper down-time data channel within the module. The equipment is then free to operate as usual.

Costs of the Edak system vary according to the number of functions to be monitored and the type of readout device required.

The Bissett-Berman Corp. is at 2941 Nebraska Ave.

You may be buying semiconductor memories at a distinct disadvantage.

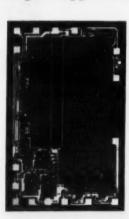
You never heard of us.

Selection of the type and size of semiconductor memory has been a choice between a "not-always-there-when-you-need-it" component or a card designed for some other computer. When you're trying to build a computer with advanced semi-conductor memories while maintaining economical development and engineering costs, any choice became a chance. Until now.

Our business is to provide the computer systems and peripheral equipment manufacturers a flexible, reliable choice of semiconductor memories.

We are building advanced bipolar ROM's and RAM's that are available to you now. But we haven't stopped there. We've put together standard subsystems with up to 9000 bits capacity on a fully tested card. We have the capability to provide a memory component or a complete memory system — you tell us which one you want.

You see, we're not only semiconductor experts, nor are we only computer experts, we are both. Our circuit designers were developing semiconductor memories as long as five years ago. Our systems people developed memories for the most advanced computers. And we back this all up with manufacturing people who produced TTL products for the largest suppliers in the industry.



By bringing together people from both sides of the fence, we've been able to combine highly reliable semiconductor processes with advanced computer memory organization techniques.

To demonstrate this capability, let's look at some of the products

we are introducing this month. Our first is the fastest 1024 ROM on the market with the lowest power dissipation around. We can program it to your requirements with only a three week turn-around time.

Next is a 256-Bit Read/Write RAM with associated decoder driver. It is loaded with good features — fast cycle time, low

Mini Joint Makes a Splash

PALO ALTO, Calif. - The first and only mini joint computer conference was held here and appeared a smashing

Nick Horn of Century Data Corp. and Norm De Nardi of Singer/Librascope were co-chairman.
This initial venture was modestly touted since the originators

eren't sure how it would work out. Now there is enthusiastic talk about going on to bigger and better mini joints.

It was put together because of concern for all the people whose travel budgets were being cut and would be unable to be in Houston for the Fall Joint Computer Conference.

The exhibitors were very pleased with the coexhibit and wish to make it a regional show on a quarterly basis.

It is estimated it will cost each participant only \$100 for his

One exhibitor said: "I think maybe we should pull out the of the JCCs and spend money on more regional shows. There is real interest here, not just 'walk throughs' looking at exhibits for the fun of it."

There were 10 exhibitors including two manufacturers' representatives showing more than one product. It was estimated that there were 500 attendees.

Exchange Signals Changes in Real Estate

CW West Coast Bureau
SAN FRANCISCO - Creation of the Pacific Coast Real Estate Exchange portends a new development in the real estate business and another instance of computers improving the business community's practices

The exchange opened in August and already has \$1.6 billion of properties committed to the file and 85% of the major brokers for the area covered

have signed up for the service.

According to Gerald J. Jackson, president of the firm, it would have been impossible to provide his type of service without the speed and economies super-scale computers.

The firm uses the Control Data Cybernet system, hooked up to the CDC 6600 in Palo Alto with backup at the Los Angeles facility

A Mark II printer is used as the I/O medium in

the exchange's offices.

Purpose of the service is to match up buyer, broker and seller specifications with the best selection of properties available. Cost of use of the 6600 is minimal so that there is just a token fee for the computer service. "Our profit is made

when we find a property match," explained Jackson.

There are 10,000 listings now in the field and each property is described through 200 different items. By the end of 1970 they expect to have the service operating in Los Angeles to serve the southern part of the state, and 18 cities have been selected for the national expansion.

CII Comes up Winner With Loss

BROOMFIELD, Colo. - What happens when a company reports 1969 earnings of \$500,049 and in 1970 turns up a loss of \$305,545 – and the stockholders love it?

Colorado Instruments Inc. (CII) gave this report at its annual meeting this month but stockholders loved the rest of the figures.

In June 1969, fiscal year ending date, CII reported a drop in backlog of orders to \$248,662. This year the backlog is up to \$3,201,569.

The company hired John Zisch as vicepresident of marketing and gave him the go-ahead to build up a marketing force which now includes eight major sales

offices and five supporting service offices.

Marketing cost was \$400,000 for the year, but it evidently paid off.

1969, OEM accounted for \$206,133 of the backlog. CII had signed an OEM agreement with Mohawk Data Sciences but found that it couldn't target the market. In 1970, OEM sales were down. Contract sales had been \$10,374 and this year they are \$31,694.

Direct sales by its own marketing force accounted for only \$32,155 of the earlier backlog and this year it accounts for \$3,169,066

Of that \$3,169,066, the bulk is a \$2.4 million sales agreement with Ford Motor Co. for source data collection units to be used throughout its plants.

So far \$150,000 of equipment has been delivered and the order could go much higher than the original agreement if Ford expands use of CII units to all its plants.

Babcock Sees Trend Toward Hybrid Line

CENTURY CITY, Calif. - "Business is too tough to have IBM as the only supplier," said James Babcock, chairman of the board of Allen-Babcock Computing, Inc., as he announced to users of its time-share system recently that they now would be able to realize up to 50% in savings.

have returned to IBM about \$500,000 a year in bulk core and now have Ampex core. By this step alone we have been able to pass on sizeable savings to our customers and increase our profits. This is just the beginning. Our next step is replacement of disks, tapes and communications," he said.

Babcock predicted that the trend in the

70s will be toward the hybrid line, and that the day may come when users buy only the CPU from mainframe manufac-

His advice to users considering outside peripherals is to be sure that they are 100% compatible. He also recommended asking for the name of some customers

Industrial Sites Located

MONTGOMERY, Ala. - Developmen of a computerized system of locating industry in Alabama is scheduled as par of a \$250,000 federal grant.

Boeing Corp., Huntsville, will provid technological aid, Data teams will inpu information on an area's transportatio facilities, labor pool, available utilitie and industrial sites. Plant officials seekin sites can match their needs wit

power and DTL/TTL compatability. If you prefer memory subsystems, we have a standard Read/Write 1024 words by 9 bit memory for your buffer or main memory applications. Our memory subsystems are on standard 5 by 7 inch PC cards, organized to the memory size you require. Four different configurations are available now.

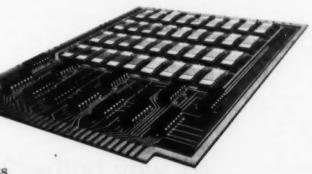
On the subject of costs if you're using up to a quarter million bits

per system, Monolithic Memories can provide you a product with ten

times the performance of cores at a competitive price. And, we are building larger systems at even lower cost per bit.

A final word about our testing capability. We've developed a sophisticated, high speed test system for both components and subsystems. There's none like it. Our 256-Bit RAM, for example, goes through

62,000 individual measurements before shipment. This test system is also used for



testing our complete memory systems.

We've taken a lot of words to tell you about our capability. We would prefer to let our products speak for us — they're available to you now.

Write or call for data sheets and prices, or see us at the Fall Joint Computer Conference — we'll demonstrate everything we've said.

DP Industry Can Learn From Comparison Wit

By Matthew E. Gilfix

The years 1963 and 1964 for the computer industry might be looked upon as the dawn of a new era. Starting then, the industry has introduced concepts and technologies that are accepted as buzzwords today: operating systems, data communications, time-sharing, whole businesses such as third-party leasing, software houses, facilities management,

etc.
As long as this industry and its user-customers were expanding at a rapid rate the excesses and problems building within the

industry did not become apparent. However, 1970 is rapidly becoming the year of atonement for the industry, in which many a management is finding that penitence, prayer and charity alone can-not avert the severe decree.

There seem to be no substitutes for management, marketing and capital.

The murky view is very much like

alphabet soup through CAI, Data Products and Telex to the fabled Viatron. Among these are some of the names that have appeared in financial trouble in recent days.

Allegory Remote?

Unfortuunately, the biblical allegory seems too remote for many people. The computer industry might learn a lot, however, by recognizing that it may not be as unique as most thought during the past decade.

Through being more conversant with the history of other businesses, the EDP industry might better plan and recognize

the phases of its own.
In particular, the EDP industry has often been related to the automotive industry, but usually only in the sense that by 1975 outside revenues of \$30 billion will be about the same.

In fact, the comparisons go a lot deeper. They have their Ralph Nader, we have our Herb Grosch. They have products ranging from a Yamaha bike to a hand-

Viewpoint

tooled Maserati; we have equivalents rang-

ing from Viatron to CDC.

We have five dwarfs now struggling to hold on; they still have American Motors.
And in that alphabet soup I mentioned, you can pick any one of them and relate it to a name like Packard, Kaiser, Desoto, Hudson, Stu course, Edsel. Studebaker, Corvair, and, of

Looking back, for their Charles Kettering we certainly had von Neumann. And it is only fair that Tom Watson Sr. be credited with being our answer to Alfred

What can we learn than, and perhaps project, from comparison of the two industries? Moving from machine level to assembly level coding was comparable to

the development of the synchromesh transmission

The coming of operating systems can be directly equated to the automatic transmission.

The concept of a computer utility, on the other hand, is comparable to the entire public transportation network in that no matter how efficient and cheap it can be shown to be, people would rather ride in their own cars, which creates, of

AT&T's planning, or lack, for its communications network is not very much different from the highway planning of the 50s. Invariably, their capacity was inadequate by the time they were com-

I would contend that the system 360s and series 200s of the 1960s were but the horseless carriages of our industry.

The minicomputers of the 70s which will be used as front-ends, terminals, concentrators, peripheral controllers, and uses yet unheard of, are the closest thing to the Model-T of our industry.

The financial turmoil in the industry now is comparable to an era which led to the founding of General Motors and Chrysler, and is bound to leave an indelible mark on the history of our busi-

ness.
In the absence of expansion personal advancement becomes increasingly difficult. At the other extreme are those who have been or may yet be at least temporarily dislocated.

The smoke will soon clear, however, and the time for redirection is near. Companies and individuals in the DP industry must see to it that what evolves and what is supported is a healthier climate in which true and traditional competition prevails.

In the short run those less fortunate can be assisted in placement. In the long run both the investment decisions and the personal career planning can become strong influences for good on the future

of dynamic and exciting industry.

Matthew E. Gilfix is assistant to the vice-president for planning at Honeywell Information Systems Inc.

Market for Low-Cost **Bulk Storage Called** Growing Opportunity

COMPTON, Calif. - According to Dr. Donald Gimpel, vice-president of Genesco Technology Corp. here, low-cost bulk storage for computers is a market that cries for the entry of medium to large manufacturers – and that is what his

company is doing.

"At present," he noted, "a minicomputer user can pay more for the peripherals than for the computer. If he wants to save money he has to go outside the main manufacturer." manufacturer.'

Peripheral manufacturers can produce units for a lower price for two reasons.

First, they are strictly in the electro-mechanical field, which the computer company is not. As Gimpel puts it, "It's a

different kind of fish."
Secondly, the computer company doubles price because of the problems of stocking parts, maintaining an inventory and providing service. While Genesco's product is much lower than that offered by the computer companies, "We are not giving away the store," he said. As far as the health of the industry goes,

he said that potential customers now make unexpected plant inspection trips and ask for financial statements.

"This is a situation never before known in the computer industry."

The tape cassette field, he said, is lagging behind Europe, which is well along the way towards standardization. In August 1970, the standards were drawn up and will be submitted for adoption this December.

If you spec'd an I/O printer that would turn your 'mini' into a 'maxi' accounting system... it would look like this



automated business systems



See it at the "KILL KLUGES" BOOTH 1401 - FJCC

Nickels Dimes

Bit by bit, Levin-Townsend Computer Corp. is extricating itself from Las Vegas. The troubled leasing company had made several real estate acquisitions here during its heyday, only to find that it knew the computer business better than it did real estate. Among the properties bought by its owned National Equities subsidiary was a country National Equities has finally gotten rid of it and several other properties for \$4.25 million and assumption of liabilities totalling about \$7.5 million, National Equities previously charged an extraordinary write-down of \$9.3 million against its Nevada properties in its fiscal year ended March 31 . . . As a result, it said, it won't report any gain or loss on the sale in its current fiscal year. The purchasers were Realty Holdings, Inc., and Country Club of Las Vegas.

California Computer Products, Inc., reported net income of \$419,788 on revenues of \$8.6 million for the first quarter of fiscal 1971, compared with earnings of \$93,780 on revenues of \$4.6 million for the same period last year. On a share basis, earnings amounted to 18 cents per share on 2,276,671 average shares outstanding, compared with four cents per share on 2,262,047 average shares outstanding a year ago. The 450% increase in per share earnings and nearly 100% increase in revenues for the period represents the largest first quarter in company history.

\$\$\$

Standard Register Co., a major manufacturer of business forms and equipment, has announced that for the third quarter of 1970 ending Oct. 4, net revenues rose to \$25 million, up from \$24.9 million in the same period last year. Nine-month revenue was \$77.3 million up from the same period last year when net revenue was \$75.8 million. Net after-tax income for the nine-month period decreased to \$2.8 million, or \$1.30 per share from \$2.9 million, or \$1.37 per share a year ago. For the quarter, net fter-tax income \$652,128, equal to 30 cents per share. In the same period of 1969, net after-tax income was \$854,773, or 40 cents a share.

222

Beckman Instruments, Inc. of Fullerton, Calif. has reported a flat first-quarter. For the three months ended Sept. 30, Beckman earnings totaled \$862,213 on sales of \$31.1 million, compared with earnings and sales of \$875,411 and \$31.6 million in the prev ious year. Earnings were 25 cents a share for both per-iods. "Although the domestic economy is softer than a year ago," said Dr. William F. Ballhaus, president, "we have been able to hold sales and earnings at approximately last year's levels.

Unit Bright Spot CDC's DP

MINNEAPOLIS - The computer half of Control Data Corp. is still losing money

Last of the dwarfs to report for the most recent quarter, CDC revealed that only the operations of its Commercial Credit subsidiary saved it from plunging into

the red.
Loss before extraordinary items and Commercial Credit earnings totalled \$4.4 million for the third quarter and \$16.6 million for the nine months, on total revenues of \$132.4 million and \$401.8 million respectively.
Including Commercial Credit's and extraordinary items, net earnings were \$5.5 million and \$9.9 million or 36 cents and 61 cents a share.

For similar periods in 1969, the overall CDC picture showed net earnings of \$12.2 million and \$42.7 million, or 83 cents and \$2.90 per share. Total revenues in 1969 were \$137.1 million for the quarter and \$410.5

million for the nine months.

Commercial Credit supplied net earnings of \$9.5 million for the quarter and \$26.3 million for the nine months.

R&D Holds Up

Despite the losses, CDC's R&D budget has held up quite well. In the third quarter of 1970 R&D expenses came to \$7.4 million, while in 1969 they were only \$6.8 million. Over the nine months R&D expenses are sub-stantially flat, Since CDC depends on innovation for its competitive edge, maintenance of a strong research program is a long-term bright spot in gloomy short-term picutre.

In the second quarter com-puter operations had experienced a loss of \$5.6 million.

Early in the fiscal year CDC President William C. Norris had predicted that the computer half of the company would be sad.

"Although we expect that the second half will show some im-provement after the first," Norris said when announcing second quarter results, "the year as a whole in the computer portion

for 5 Years Now.

At that time he went on to say that while CDC had seen some improvement in orders, ship-ments would not come until

CDC's situation was also improved by estimated income tax credits of \$2.3 million for the quarter and \$10.1 million for the nine months. Extraordinary items, primarily tax credits on es of foreign subsidiaries, were \$322,000 and \$253,000,

of our business won't be profit-

COMPUTERWORLD

financial

\$4.6 Million Loss Expected By UCC in Third Quarter

DALLAS - University Computing Corp. is predicting a \$4.6 million loss for its third quarter.

According to its preliminary figures, establishment of general reserves of \$7 million, losses on

discontinued operations of just over \$1 million, and operating losses of nearly \$250,000 - a total of approximately \$8.4 million - are responsible for the net

The drop was partially offset by about \$2.4 million in realized gains and investment income unconsolidated insurance from subsidiaries, along with about \$1.4 million of tax loss.

UCC reported a profit of \$3.2 million for the third quarter of

The company estimated its revenues at about \$29 million for the quarter, well down from \$32 million a year earlier. Ninemonth revenue was about \$98 million, up from last year's \$74 million, however.
The \$7 million reserve was set

up for contingencies relating to investments, other assets, and the company's divestiture pro-

UCC President Charles J. Wyly, Jr. said the determination of the reserves reflects the judgment of the company's management as to possible future losses in those areas.

He emphasized that the reserves were for future contingen-

Lack of Working Capital' Causes Layoffs at SCC

DALLAS - Scientific Control Corp. seems to be knocking at death's door once again.

The terminal maker has an

nounced that it has substantially reduced its working force be-cause of a "lack of working capital."

Earlier this year SCC was taken out of bankruptcy by Great Southwest Corp., part of the ailing Penn-Central group.

While SCC did not reveal the exact number of employees laid off, a company spokesman said that a skeleton crew of 10 to 20 in the engineering, manufactur-ing, and accounting departments was acting as a "holding force."

Since Great Southwest's pur-chase of a majority of SCC, an SCC spokesman said, SCC and GSC Computer Investments, Inc., a GSC subsidiary, have been "endeavoring to obtain the additional working capital," but that efforts have been "greatly hampered" by GSC's own liquidity problems.

SCC also revealed that GSC Computer Investments had pledged its shares in SCC to Harris Intertype Corp. to secure payment of a \$100,000 capital loan. The note is now past due, but SCC is "currently negotiating to refinance" the loan.

Last November SCC filed a petition for an arrangement with its unsecured creditors under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy

January Plan

In January a plan was worked out when Great Southwest of-fered to buy 2,010,000 shares -50.2% - of SCC common at per share. Great Southwest is 90%-owned by the Pennsylvania Co., which is in turn a subsidiary of the bankrupt Penn Central Transportation Co.

Under the Great Southwest reorganization SCC said it reduced its debt by about \$2.1 million, but that the debt reduction 'correspondingly reduced working capital available to Scientific Control."

Boothe Computer Earnings Increase, Greyhound Computer Net Falls 28%

As for the leasing companies, it's up and down. In San Francisco Booth Computer Corp. announced that its third quarter earnings were up 24%, while in Chicago, Greyhound Computer said that per share earnings for the third quarter were off 28%.

For the quarter, Boothe earned \$785,000 on revenues of \$10.2 million, or 42 cents a share.

This compares with revenues of \$9.8 million for 1969, which brought earnings of \$634,000 or 33 cents a share.

For the nine months Boothe revenues were a record high of \$30.7 million, with earnings of

1969

For the nine-month period ending Sept. 30, net income

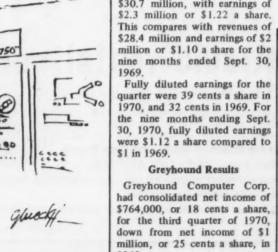
totaled \$2.5 million or 58 cents a share, compared to \$3.7 million, or 85 cents a share, in

Revenues for the nine months rose slightly to \$37.2 million in 1970 from \$37.1 million in 1969, but third-quarter revenues declined to \$12.4 million from \$12.8 million in 1969. W. Carroll Bumpers, GCC president and chief executive officer,

attributed the decline in earnings primarily to the loss of revenue on U.S. computer rental equipment during the turnaround period between customers and cited a slowdown in the markets for data services as a contributing factor

GROUP company







"What Goes up Must Come Down' . . . You've Been Saying That

TULSA, Okla. - The Telex Corp. has reported that for the fiscal half-year ended Sept. 30, company net income was \$5.2 million compared with \$1.8 million for the corresponding period a year ago. Fully diluted earnings per share increased to 50 cents from the 18 cents per share earnings a year

Telex sales for the six-month period increased from \$22.6 million to \$40.4 million.

For the quarter sales increased from \$13.1 million to \$23.7 million. Fully diluted earnings per share for the second quarter were 27 cents compared with 10 cents a year earlier.
Telex President S.J. Jatras attributed

improvement in company performance to the progress of the firm's Computer Products Group which sells and leases computer peripheral products.

Backlog improved from \$21.1 million last year to \$28.5 million.

Telex Earnings Rise Com-Share Losses, Sales Rise for

ANN ARBOR, Mich. - Com-Share, Inc. has reported a net loss of \$3.5 million or \$4.36 per share for the year ended June 30, 1970 compared with a loss of \$2.3 million or \$3.94 per share as restated for the previous year.

New sales were \$4.9 million up from

\$3.9 million a year earlier as restated.

For the first quarter ended Sept. 30, 1970, the company reported a loss of \$365,000 or 47 cents per share (unaudited), down sharply from the loss of \$1.1 million or \$1.47 per share (unaudited) for the same period last year.

Quarterly sales increased to \$1.3 million from \$1.2 million. The company attributed the improved quarterly results to reductions in operating expenses as well as increased sales.

Accounting Changes

Com-Share noted its financial state ments for 1969 have been restated from amounts previously reported to reflect reclassifications and certain accounting changes.

The increase in accumulated deficit as a result of these changes was \$802,423 30.1969, of which \$736.760 is attributable to the year ended June 30, 1969, and the balance to prior years.

Com-Share now reports on a straight-

the revenue received in the form of common stock in other companies, in exchange for providing services.

This change in accounting method resulted in an increase in the loss for the years ended June 30,1970 and 1969 of \$55,504 and \$723,818 respectively.

Printer Designed **Cut Delays**

NEW YORK - A high speed printer, designed specifically to eliminate peak trading order backlogs within the financial community, is being manufactured and marketed by the Shepard Division of Vogue Instrument Corp.

Several Shepard printers are already operating on a test basis within the securities industry.

Capable of receiving and printing 60 trading orders a minute, the printer, Model 828, is said to be the only highspeed terminal that produces an order ticket in the format accepted and ap-proved by the Floor Committee of both the New York and American Stock Ex-

When operating remotely via telephone lines, it has a full-line buffer of 28 characters with an additional 50 character reserve to assure uninterrupted transmission, Shepard said.

The printer, when used on the trading floor of an exchange, can eliminate back-log that often exists during peak trading hours and handles the workload of several teletypewriters now located at each trading post and at many booths maintained by member exchange firms, according to the manufacturer.

The printer is said to furnish instant

information capabilities, a safe guarantee in delivering opening price orders, and faster and quieter operations on the exchange floor.

Current communications transmission facilities within the major exchanges are now capable of transmitting 60 buy and sell orders a minute to each terminal, and the Shepard printer can match that cap-

At crucial times during the trading days, such as at the opening, the speed of the printers can guarantee the receipt of opening price orders for timely execution, Shepard said.

ADP Reports Record Earnings, Revenues

CLIFTON, N.J. -- Automatic Data Processing, Inc., (ADP) has reported record revenues and earnings for the first quarter ended Sept. 30,1970.

Net earnings rose 47% to \$878,929 or 16 cents per share from \$598,449 or 12 cents per share a year ago. Gross revenues increased 28% to \$10,312,568 from \$8,071,752.

The company also announced that its common stock, now traded on the Amex, is scheduled to be traded on the New York Stock Exchange effective Nov.10, 1970.

ADP offers payroll processing and other commercial data processing services from its nationwide network of computer cen-

Optical Scanning Has Red Quarter

NEWTOWN, Pa. - Optical Scanning Corp. disclosed a consolidated loss for the quarter ended Sept. 30,1970 of \$348,800 or 64 cents per share, compared with consolidated net income of \$146,900 or 27 cents per share (including tax benefits of one cent per share) for the same period a year earlier.

Gross revenues decreased to \$1.4 million from \$2.7 million, down 47% from

the previous period.

The anticipated loss for the first quarter of the new fiscal year was due to an overall decline in the computer business that has resulted in order cancellations and stretch-out of existing orders. During this period, operating expenses

duced, the company said.

Optical Scanning designs and manufactures electro-optical systems which "read" business forms to acquire data for input to computers.

you have a choice of card punch/readers

But only one of them has all solid-state circuitry, fewer mechanical linkages and parts, better performance and versatility.

The datronic® Model d29 Card Punch looks and operates like the old familiar unit every keypunch operator has learned to use. The d29 is fully compatible and interchangeable in every application. It merits your comparison on the

basis of cost savings alone. The Model d29 also provides advancements and options you can't get in the 3-letter brand. For instance,

the functions of a verifier can be included. It can be interfaced with a mini-computer. Many other special and custom features are available, such as automatic left zero insertion, high speed skip, interpreting, special character arrangements, etc.

You can rent, lease or buy the datronic® Model

d29 Card Punch. Delivery is prompt. Manufacturer's maintenance service is available throughout the U.S. Write, call, or send the coupon for full information.

1052 East Meadow Circle / Palo Alto, CA 94303 / (415) 328-8545

Datronic Rental Corporation is completing its first decade of meeting the needs of the data processing industry. It has a demonstrated record of technical competence in supplying systems design, equipment, and software and maintenance services.

1	want to	know	more	about	the	datronic®	Model	d29	Card	Punch.

- ☐ I have an immediate need; please contact me right away.
- ☐ I expect to need card punch/readers soon for my data processing installation.
- I am planning to install a data processing system.
- Put me on your mailing list for information about your products and services.

Organization

Address

Zip Code

Lobbying Would Call Attention to DP Congress

By Phyllis Huggins CW West Coast Bureau

the computers slow down, watch out!

And the computers are slowing down. This is an economic in-dicator of its own, not just for industry and business but for the state of economic health in this country.

Computer sales are off. Forecasts have bit the dust. Orders that were placed for new equipment are being stretched out.

Instead of a serious shortage of programmers, as expected, have programmers unemployed for the first time.

Many organizations have cut down on the work hours for their installations and have excess machine time for sale.

Why is this a serious economic indicator of its own? Computers are at the pulse of what goes on in this country, in all aspects, and in particular for new ac-

This is one of the few growth

computer-based information

system to serve the U.S. House

industries. Yet growth is being snuffed out. This affects all the peripheral companies, software firms, every segment of the computer industry. Instead of new improvements being put through the exciting phase of develop-

Huggins

ment, we see developments being shelved for lack of capital and user unwillingness to risk new things in this economic cli-

The industry, which was in a marvelous flowering phase of new ideas, new companies and new products, is wilting badly. Potential customers make unexpected trips to small companies to inspect their factory

and their financial statement, something never before known in this industry.

Research teams are being broken up. Projects are not being renewed. New research money is impossible to find, not just because of aerospace and space cutbacks, but because of anti-intellectualism/anti-research attitudes by both major parties in Congress and lack of spending by Congress.

Robert Finch, in a recent press conference, said it might be two to six years before the country could once again absorb its tech-nical talent. He also said that the Defense Department used to seek out industry, but that gov-ernment is now a buyers market. In other words, companies have to seek out the government.

But with no guarantees of any

follow-up government spending to write off the research and development costs, return necessary profit, and make the risk worth the gamble, companies are going to do very little "seeking out."

The American Federation of Information Processing Societies (Afips) represents not just the technical people in the computer community, but through its exhibits, which are the largest in the industry, it has a responsibility to the total industry.

Lobbying is a dirty word to technical people. However, lobbying is needed to call to the attention of Congress and government officials the plight of this critical industry. It is not "another" industry. crucial to every aspect of our

System Development's Earnings Rise, Sales Drop in 1st Quarter

SANTA MONICA, Calif. System Development Corp. (SDC) has reported earnings of \$428,000 and sales of \$11.6 million for the first quarter of 1971 which ended Sept. 27, 1970.

This compares to earnings of \$57,000 and sales of \$14 million for the same period last year.

SDC President Wesley S. Melahn said the higher earnings were influenced materially by the tax loss carryforward. This carryforward, he noted, would be used up early in the second quarter. He said other factors which contributed to the first quarter's increased earnings involved reduced administrative. research and development costs.

Even though total sales de-clined approximately 17%, caused primarily by continued cutbacks in the military market, Melahn pointed out SDC's Pub-lic Systems Division followed its upward trend initiated last year

The division reported first quarter income of \$1.8 million, a 20% increase over last year's record first quarter figure of \$1.5 million.

Major contracts in the Public Systems area which had an impact on increased revenues included the \$2 million award to develop an integrated municipal information system in Charlotte, N.C., and an \$852,000 contract to develop a system for improving freeway diamond inter-changes for the U.S. Department of Transportation, Bureau of Public Roads.

Other important efforts begun during the quarter included Space and Range Division's \$2 million "Pepe" (Parallel Element Processing Ensemble) contract with Bell Labs for the Advanced Ballistic Missile Defense Agency, and Commercial Systems Division's team effort for Insurance Company of North America (INA) in designing a comprehencomputer-assisted tions system.

SDC also has been selected as one of two primary implementation contractors to help develop a master plan for a broad-scale

Earnings Reports

BRADFORD COMPUTER & SYS.

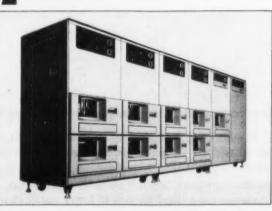
aShr Ernd	\$.11	b\$.05
Revenue	2,203,814	1,326,420
Earnings	318,925	155,405
a9 Mo Shr	.29	b.13
Revenue	6,261,942	2,947,190
Earnings	870,306	335,844
a Based on	nunrama aumil	or of charge

a-based on average number of sha outstanding before repurchase warrant, b-Adjusted to reflect a tv for-one stock split effected May 1 1970.

COME TO BOOTH NO. 30

Along the Banks of the Buffalo Bayou (1970 F.J.C.C. in Houston, Texas)







Sam Houston would have loved what we have on display in his beautiful city

A random-access memory Multi-Pack Drive Unit (model H-8577 I).

You can use it in place of several IBM units. Plus it is plug to plug compatible with the IBM 2314. Its disk pack is interchangeable with the IBM 2316 disk pack, too. Capacity? 233 Mbytes (8 modules)

Our 5 module Multi-Pack Drive is on display, also.

As well as our Disk Pack. Drum Memory Unit. Card Reader Punch. Data Gathering System. Display Tube. Core Memory Module. And mini-computer, HITAC 10.

You can see them all . . , along the banks of the Buffalo Bayou . . . at the 1970 F.J.C.C. in Houston, Texas.

In booth number 3018.



Telecommunication and Computer Department

International Sales Division

Hitachi, Ltd. Nippon Bldg. No. 6-2, 2-chome, Ohtemachi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan. Tel. Tokyo (03) 270-2111

the outperformers...

smart terminal systems from Compat



COMFILE™ 88-23 COMPUTER-TERMINAL SYSTEM WITH PERIPHERALS

the outperformers... smart terminal systems from Compat

COMFILE™ 88 multi-purpose computer-terminal systems from Compat Corporation outperform comparable computer systems by any standard of measure.

In performance - unique COMFILE systems provide fast, easy input plus simultaneous hard copy for any industry application. Random Access Data storage capacity via high speed error-checked data transmission and reception over telephone lines...simple operation requiring only typists' skills with the use of COMENT™ Software.

In flexibility . . . versatile COMFILE Systems with Compat's complementary peripherals offer both on-line and off-line applications including satellite data processing...multi-media remote job entry... data transmission...data central batch processing...and perform many other terminal data functions.



The secret of the outperformers: Compat's unique, 64,000 character random access tape magazine.

177 CANTIAGUE ROCK ROAD, WESTBURY, NEW YORK 11590 (516) 822-1320

Meet the OUTPERFORMERS at FJCC - Booth 3702, Houston, Nov. 17-19

In cost . . . COMFILE systems' total operating costs are lower on a straight comparison basis; savings become even more significant when cost/performance ratios are considered.

In reliability, in field service support, in any of the measurable factors of selection by users, COMFILE Systems outperform others by a wide margin. For more information on Compat's OUTPERFORMERS, please check your particular requirements on the attached coupon and forward to Compat.

COMPAT CORPORATION

177 Cantiague Rock Road, Westbury, N.Y. 11590

Please send me more information on Comfile Systems for:

- ☐ Remote job entry
- ☐ Record maintenance
- ☐ Information retrieval ☐ Inventory control
- ☐ Information processing ☐ Other application
- ☐ Management control
- ☐ Have representative call

Name

Company

Address

City/State/Zip



Computerworld **Stock Trading Summary**

compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE*QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139

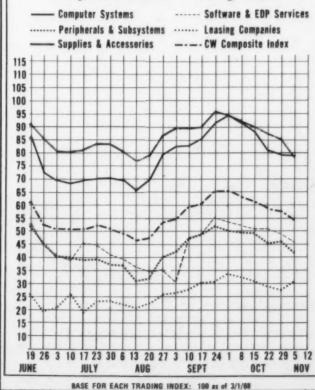
-----PR!CE-----

			J CIN		4 64 11	
						DAY, NOVEMBER 5, 1970
EXCH		1970 RANGE (1)	CLOSE NOV 5 1970	WEEK NET CHNGE		E X C H
	SOFTW	ARE & EDP	SERVICES			
0 0 0 0	ADVANCED COMP TECH APPLIED DATA RES. APPLIED LOGIC ARIES AUTOMATIC DATA PROC AUTO SCIENCES	1- 6 4- 24 1- 19 1- 8 23- 47 3- 14	1 7/8 6 1/4 1 1/4 2 1/4 42 5/8 6 3/4	- 1/4 - 1/8 - 1/4 - 1/4 + 3/4 - 1/4	-11.7 -1.9 -16.6 -10.0 +1.7 -3.5	N UARCO
0	BRANDON APPLIED SYS COMPUTER AGE INDUS. COMPUTER ENVIRON COMPUTER INDUS. COMPUTER NETWORK COMPUTER PROPERTY	1- 9 1- 3 3- 14 2- 10 3- 14 5- 15	1 1/4	- 1/8	+20.0 -9.0 0.0 -23.0 +6.6 -7.6	N COLLINS RADIO N CONTROL DATA COR
A 0	COMPUTER SCIENCES COMPUTER USAGE COMPUTING & SOFTWARE COMRESS COMSHARE CONSOL. ANAL. CENT.	6- 34 2- 8 16- 75 2- 10 3- 15 1- 3	10 7/8 3 5/8 28 7/8 2 1/4 4 1/8 1 1/4	- 1/8 - 1/8 -2 3/4 - 1/4 + 1/8	-1.1 -3.3 -8.6 -10.0 +3.1 0.0	N GENERAL ELECTRIC
0 0 0 0 0	DIGITER	1- 24 5- 29 1- 6 4- 9 1- 5 5- 13	2 1/4 4 1/4 1 1/4	+ 1/4 0 + 1/2 0 - 1/4 - 1/4	0.0 +28.5 0.0 -16.6	N IBM N NCR N RCA N RAYTHEON CO O SCI. CONTROL COR N SPERRY RAND
A 0 0 A 0 A	ELECT COMP PROG ELECTRONIC DATA SYS. INFORMATICS ITEL LEVIN-TOWNSEND SERV. MANAGEMENT DATA	6- 26	4 5/8 65 1/2 6 1/2 17 1/2 2 1/4	0 -1 + 1/2 +1 1/4 0 -1	0.0 -1.5 +8.3 +7.6 0.0	A SYSTEMS ENG. LAB N VARIAN ASSOCIATE A WANG LABS. N XEROX CORP
000000000000000000000000000000000000000	NAT COMP ANALYSTS NAT.COMP. SERV. PLANNING RESEARCH PROGRAMMING METHODS PROGRAMMING & SYS PROGRAMMING SCIENCES	3- 12 13- 54 9- 27 2- 5	17 1/2 15 1/2 2	- 5/8 + 1/4 -2 1/2 0 0	-20.8 +8.3 -12.5 0.0 0.0	O COMPUTER LEASING
N D D N A	SCIENTIFIC RESOURCES SOFTWARE SYSTEMS TBS COMPUTER CENTERS UNITED DATA CENTER UNIVERSITY COMPUTING URS SYSTEMS	1- 2 4- 27 2- 4	1/2 4 3/4 2 1/4	- 1/8 - 1/8 + 1/4 - 1/4 -1 5/8 + 1/2	-2.9 -20.0 +5.5 -10.0 -6.9 +6.6	O DIEBOLD COMP. LE A DPA, INC.
0	U.S. TIME SHARING	3- 14	2 7/8	+ 1/8	+4.5	N LEASCO DATA PROC O LECTRO COMP LEAS
NONOOA	PERIPHI ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULT ALPHANUMERIC AMPEX CORP ASTRODATA ATLANTIC TECHNOLOGY BOLT, BERANEK & NEW BUNKER-RAMO	13- 48 3- 34 3- 14 3- 11		-3 3/8 + 1/8 - 7/8 - 1/4 + 1/4 - 3/8	-12.3 +3.4 -5.0 -10.0 +5.0 -5.0	A LEVIN-TOWNSEND OF LINE OF LI
A 0 0 0 A	CALCOMP COGNITRONICS COLORADO INSTRUMENTS COMPUTER COMMUN. COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	11- 34 3- 13 4- 13 5- 36 4- 12	33 5/8 5 7/8 6 1/8 6 1/2 4 1/8	*1 3/8 - 7/8 - 1/8 -1 1/4 - 1/8	+4.2 -12.9 -2.0 -16.1 -2.9	Compute
AADD	COMPUTEST DATA PRODUCTS CORP DATA TECHNOLOGY DIGITRONICS ELECTRONIC M & M FABRI-TEK	14- 28 5- 26 4- 23 4- 13 7- 40 3- 8	15 7 1/8 3 3/4 4 1/4 9 1/2 2 5/8	0 + 3/8 0 - 1/4 - 1/4 - 3/8	0.0 +5.5 0.0 -5.5 -2.5	
0 0 0 A A	FARRINGTON MFG INFORMATION DISPLAYS MANAGEMENT ASSIST MARSHALL INDUSTRIES MILGO ELECTRONICS MOHAWK DATA SCI	2- 17 4- 20 1- 4 14- 67 15- 42 19- 87	2 3/4 6 1/2 1 1/4 25 1/2 33 3/4 25 7/8	0 -1 1/4 + 1/8 - 1/4 + 7/8 -4 5/8	0.0 -16.1 +11.1 -0.9 +2.6 -15.1.	110 105 100 95
0 0 0 A	OPTICAL SCANNING PHOTON PHOTO-MAGNETIC SYS. POTTER INSTRUMENT PRECISION INST. RECOGNITION EQUIP	11- 52 4- 17 1- 9 15- 42 6- 25 13- 83	16 1/2 9 1/8 1 3/8 20 1/8 8 3/4 16 5/8	-1 + 5/8 + 1/8 -1 3/8 + 1/4 + 5/8	-5.7 +7.3 +10.0 -6.3 +2.9 +3.9	90 85 80 75 70
0 N 0 0	REDCOR CORP. SANDERS ASSOCIATES SCAN DATA TALLY CORP. TELEX VIATRON	4- 34 7- 29 5- 53 10- 23 10- 25 2- 51	14 3/4 12 1/4 5 3/8 14 1/2 21 7/8 3 5/8	- 5/8 - 1/8 + 1/8 -1 - 5/8	-11.6 -1.0 +2.3 -6.4 -2.7	65 60 55 50 45
	SUPPL	ES & ACCE				40
N D A A N D	ADAMS-MILLIS CORP BALTIMORE BUS FORMS BARRY WRIGHT DATA DOCUMENTS ENNIS BUS. FORMS GRAHAM MAGNETICS	8- 15 7- 21 6- 25 15- 35 10- 19 5- 10	13 7 1/4 8 1/4 17 1/4 10 3/8 9 1/2	+ 1/4 + 1/4 0 - 1/4 -1 1/8 - 1/4	+1.9 +3.5 0.0 -1.4 -9.7 -2.5	35 30 25 20
0 N N 0 N	GRAPHIC CONTROLS MEMOREX 3M COMPANY MOORE BUS. FORMS NASHUA CORP REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	7- 17 46-166 71-114 27- 38 21- 43 25- 48	7 5/8 82 3/8 89 1/4 32 1/2 26 3/4 36 1/2	+ 3/8 +2 1/4 +1 1/8 - 1/2 - 1/2 + 1/2	+5.1 +2.8 +1.2 -1.5 -1.8 +1.3	10 19 26 3 10 17 23 3 JUNE JULY BASE FOR

EXCH		197 RANG (1)	O E	NOV 1	970	CHI	EEK NET NGE	PCT
ONA	STANDARD REGISTER UARCO WABASH MAGNETICS	17- 22- 7-	30 39 30	17 22	1/4 1/2 3/4	-2 +	1/2	+2.9
0	WALLACE BUS FORMS	10-	47	1,	1/2	-18	1/4	-51.0
		PUTER						
N	BURROUGHS CORP	78-1	73	114	1/4	+	3/4	+0.0
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	30-1	22	44	3/4	-1	1/4	-2.
0	DATA GENERAL CORP	16-	59	27		+2	3/4	+11.3
AN	BURROUGHS CORP COLLINS RADIO CONTROL DATA CORP DATA GENERAL CORP DIGITAL EQUIPMENT ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	50-1 3-	24	60	3/4	*	1/2	+0.8
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	3-	14	5	1/2		3/8	-7.6
N	FOXBORO	18-	39	21	7/8	+	3/8	+1.7
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	60-	42	11	7/8	-1	1/2	-11.
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	19-	45	27	110	+	3/8	+1.
N	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER. FOXBORO GENERAL AUTOMATION GENERAL ELECTRIC HEWLETT-PACKARD CO HONEYWELL INC	65-1	52	77		+	3/8	+0.1
N	IBM NCR RCA RAYTHEON CO SCI. CONTROL CORP. SPERRY RAND	223-3	87	292	5/8	-5	7/8	-1.9
N	RCA	18-	34	23	5/8	-1	7/8	+3.1
N	RAYTHEON CO	16-	33	20	3/8		3/4	-3.5
ON	SCI. CONTROL CORP. SPERRY RAND	19-	40	22	1/8	-1	3/8	+21.4
A		10-	1.0	16	7/8			
N	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS VARIAN ASSOCIATES WANG LABS.	9-	29	13	1/4	+	1/8	+0.9
A		9-	51	33	1/4 1/2 1/2	-	7/8	-2.5
N		66-1	15	85	1/2	-5	3/8	-3.8
	LEAS							
0	BOOTHE COMPUTER	8-	25	12	3/4	*	1/2	+4.0
0	COMPUTER EXCHANGE	2-	8	5	//8	-	1/4	0.0
A	BOOTHE COMPUTER BRESNAHAN COMP. COMPUTER EXCHANGE COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP COMPUTER LEASING DATA PROC. F & G	4-	12	7	7/8	-	7/8	-10.0
0	COMPUTER LEASING	3-	18	3		()	0.0
N	DATA PROC. F & G	6-	52	12	3/4	()	0.0
0	DATRONIC RENTAL DEARBORN COMPUTER DIEBOLD COMP. LEAS. DPA, INC. GRANITE MGT GREYHOUND COMPUTER	2-		3	1/4	-	1/4	-7.1
A	DEARBORN COMPUTER	10-	24	20	7/8	+	5/8	+19
A	DPA, INC.	3-	10	4	1/8	-	1/2	-10.8
A	GRANITE MGT	7-	22	10	1/4	-	1/8	-1.2
A	GREYHOUND COMPUTER	5-	44	7	5/8	+	7/8	+12.9
N	LEASCO DATA PROC. LECTRO COMP LEAS LEVIN-TOWNSEND CMP LMC DATA, INC. NCC INDUSTRIES SYSTEMS CAPITAL	7-	30	12	3/8	+	1/8	+1.0
A	LECTRO COMP LEAS	3-	10	2	7/8		1/4	0.0
0	LMC DATA, INC.	1-	3	1	1/2	() "	+4.4 0.0 -5.8 -4.3
0	NCC INDUSTRIES	3-	8	14	-	-	1/4	-5.8
0	SYSTEMS CAPITAL	1-	8	2	3/4	-	1/8	-4.3
	U.S. LEASING	-			7/8		1/0	+0.9

L=NATIONAL EXCHANGE; 0=OVER-THE-COUNTER
0-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

Computer Stocks Trading Index



Earnings Reports

	LMC D	TAC	A 1	NC.	
Six M	onths f	End	ed A	lugi	ist 31
	19	70		- 8	1969
Revenue Loss	\$1,75 26	7,4		\$1	1,937,477 158,515
a-Not res				ect	year-end

WANG LABORATORIES INC. Three Months Ended Sept. 30 1970 1969

	William I. day	
Shr Ernd	8.18	a\$.14
Revenue	7,748,012	5,466,228
Earnings	712,459	541,188
a-Adjusted	for a two-f	or-one stock
split in Nov	ember, 1969	

POTTER INSTRUMENT CO. Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	1970	1969
Shr Ernd	8.14	\$.14
Revenue	6,550,000	7,167,000
Earnings	390,000	337,000

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH Three Months Ended Sept. 30

Shr Ernd	a\$.05	\$.08
Revenue	1,852,151	1,610,336
Spec Cred	b77,216	
Earnings	c123,740	75,366
9 Mo Shr		.16
Revenue	5,128,545	4,656,131
Spec Cred	b77,216	
Earnings		
(Loss)	(230,590)	152,891
a-Based or	n income be	fore special

credit. b-Resulting from partial re-demption of convertible debentures. c-Equal to 13 cents a share.

TELEX CORP. Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	1970	1969
Shr Ernd	\$.27	b\$.11
Revenue	23,678,000	13,097,000
Earnings	2,862,000	1,066,000
6 Mo Shr	.50	b.19
Revenue	40,428,000	22,556,000
Earnings	5,199,000	1,837,000

a-rinings 5,199,000 1,837,000
a-On a primary basis. b-Adjusted for a five-for-one stock split in May 1970.
Share earnings, assuming full dilution, were 27 cents in the quarter and 50 cents in the six months of 1970, compared with 10 cents and 18 cents, respectively, in 1969.

Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	1970	1969
Shr Ernd	\$.12	\$.08
Revenue	8,148,000	7,933,000
Earnings	485,000	315,000
9 Mo Shr	.33	.29
Revenue	24,779,000	22,894,000
Earnings	1,313,000	1,225,000

On a fully diluted basis, earnings per share would be 11 cents in 1970 quarter, and 7 cents in 1969 quarter, and 30 cents and 26 cents, respectively, in the nine month period.

BOOTHE COMPUTER CORP. Three Months Ended Sept. 30 1970 1969

Shr Ernd	8.42	a\$.33
Revenue	10,207,000	9,847,000
Earnings	785,000	634,000
9 Mo Shr	1.22	a1.10
Revenue	30,704,000	28,433,000
Earnings	2,288,000	2,041,000

a-Adjusted for 10% stock dividend in June 1970.
Fully diluted share earnings were 39 cents in the quarter and \$1.12 in the nine months of 1970, compared with 32 cents and \$1 in 1969.

UARCO INC.

Y	ear Ended Sep	1. 30
	a1970	1969
Shr Ernd	\$2.16	\$2.02
Revenue	98,599,900	88,700,200
Earnings	4,431,600	4,134,700
3 Mo Shr	.46	.70
Revenue	25,891,300	23,705,000
Earnings	946,800	1,431,100
a-Includes	operations of	

BALTIMORE BUSINESS FORMS

Three	Months Ended	Sept. 30
	1970	1969
Shr Ernd	\$.01	\$.18
Revenue	4,155,054	4,431,607
Earnings	14,008	135,881
9 Mo Shr	.36	.69
Revenue	12,839,887	13,373,157
Earnings	280,040	512,381

DATA TRENDS INC.

Year	Ended Ju	ine 30
	1970	1969
Shr Ernd Revenue	\$.54 7,254,664	\$944,366
(Loss)	505,511	a(2,031,795)
a-Company's destroyed by		facility largely

ESL INC. Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	1970	1909
Shr Ernd	\$.17	\$.12
Revenue	2,893,156	2,205,165
Earnings	120,794	74,858
9 Mo Shr	.45	.30
Revenue	8,329,845	5,341,213
Canalaga	205 500	222 420

Announcing Autoflow's Fifth First.

First First: 1966

The first software product listed on the General Services Administration (GSA) schedule.

Second First: 1967

The first software product selected by Industrial Research Magazine as one of the 100 most significant technical products of 1967.

Third First: 1968

The first software product with over 500 installations.

Fourth First: 1969

The first software product with over 1000 installations.

And now the Fifth First: 1970

Autoflow is the first software product to be granted a United States Patent. (Issued October 6, 1970.

Patent No. 3,533,086.)

Autoflow has proven itself in over 1400 installations, in virtually every type of system. Large, small or anywhere in between.

If you couldn't justify Autoflow before...look again. Because while we're getting our "firsts" we were also building in additions to help in debugging and maintenance. Like three new listings for 360 assembly users (EQU, Macro Usage and Modified Tag Summaries). And new features for 360 COBOL users.

And to help in conversion and maintenance of second generation programs we've just released our 360 system that processes 1400 series Autocoder and SPS and our 7070 and 7080 Autocoder Autoflow Language Processors.

That's in addition to our 14 input languages and 12 output listings. In all, the 1970 Autoflow is three times more comprehensive than the original. And we're constantly working on newer features.

Call any ADR office for a demonstration. We'll be glad to share our "firsts" with you.



Call your nearest ADR office:

Atlanta 404-233-3087/Boston 617-246-0167/Chicago 312-692-7153/Cincinnati 513-531-3060/Cleveland 216-331-1608/Dallas 214-638-3890/Detroit 313-875-5721/Hartford 203-643-1597/Houston 713-526-3188/Kansas City 816-753-5372/Los Angeles 213-826-5527/Miami 305-751-8551/Milwaukee 414-964-7720/Minneapolis 612-333-6050/New York 212-986-4050/Philadelphia 215-835-2088/Pittsburgh 412-391-3439/Rochester/716-442-0420/San Francisco 415-981-4740/San Juan 809-725-0264/Seattle 206-682-3244/St. Louis 314-862-2120/Washington 703-524-9880. Foreign Cities: Amsterdam 020-76-38-98/Bruselles 11-94-70/Dusseldorf 0211-32-34-71/Geneve 41-22-43-93-60/Johannesburg 42-8212/London 01-242-0021/Milano 86-08-07/Oslo 41-51-79/Paris 533-57-20/Stockholm 60-86-11/Tokyo 742-1291.

Applied Data Research, Inc./Route 206 Center/Princeton, New Jersey 08540/Telephone: 609-921-8550